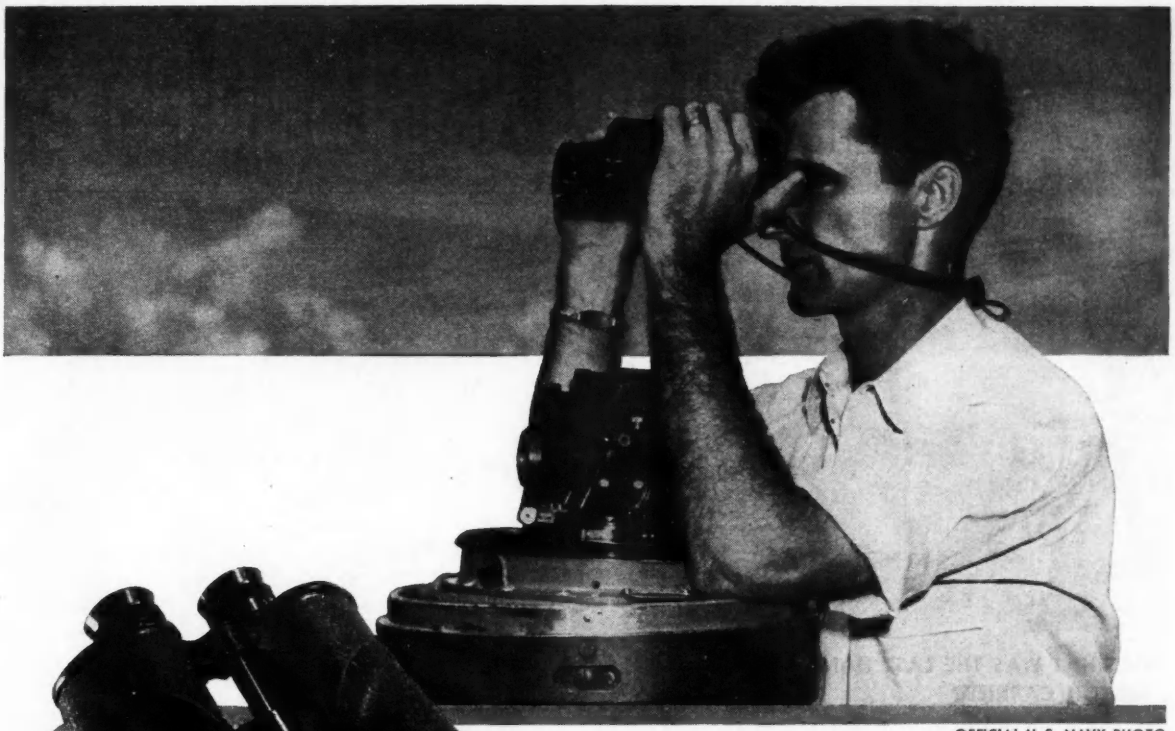
AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Mr. Robert J. Spahr
944 Ridgewood Dr.
Highland Park, Ill.
2-7-40-30-65

Keep Right at the Blood Bank
HOW LONG IS THE RED CROSS BLOOD BANK TO BE IN TOWN?
JUST ONE MORE DAY. THEIR QUOTA IS ALMOST FILLED.
WHAT TIME IS OUR CLUB'S APPOINTMENT TO DONATE BLOOD?
MUDDY BOTTOM IS DUE THERE IN HALF AN HOUR. EVERYBODY HERE AND READY TO GO?
HEY SLIM—ARE YOU GIVING A PINT OR GETTING SOME?
ONLY THING I AIM TO GET IS A REAL PURTY NURSE!
MY WIFE'S BEEN HERE SIX TIMES. SHE SAYS IT'S OVER BEFORE YOU KNOW IT.
TWO MORE TRIPS AND SHE'LL BE A MEMBER OF THE GALLON CLUB!
WE JUST FINISHED. NOW WHAT?
EACH OF YOU GETS A DONOR BUTTON
AND FREE SOUP!
THIS TOPS THEIR QUOTA!
HOW ABOUT IT, SHOOTERS? GIVE A PINT TO SAVE A LIFE!
PETERS
Rifle and Pistol Ammunition
PETERS CARTRIDGE DIVISION, Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.
"Police Match" is a trade mark of Peters Cartridge Division.
POLICE MATCH
Ammunition



OFFICIAL U. S. NAVY PHOTO

Bausch & Lomb
7x, 50mm Binocular

B&L "HARD COATING" means a sharper image .... a brighter image

Through "hard coating" treatment of binocular lenses and prisms, Bausch & Lomb has achieved a 50% reduction of light loss due to surface reflections. Thus, the handicaps of poor light conditions are minimized —brighter, more clearly defined images are assured.

This important increase in light transmission is a definite advantage to our keen-eyed observers upon whose accuracy of observation so much depends. At dusk, in fog—under all adverse lighting conditions —this extra brilliance and extra definition may mean the difference between sight of an enemy plane or ship and a blank wall.

The optical system of every Bausch & Lomb Binocular—and many other B&L military instruments—receives this permanent coating treatment. To you, who plan on purchasing new binoculars after the war, this spectacular gain in light transmission represents another reason why Bausch & Lomb will be your choice.

BAUSCH & LOMB

OPTICAL COMPANY • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB IS DESIGNER AND PRODUCER OF BINOCULARS, SPOTTING SCOPES, RAY-BAN SUN GLASSES AND A COMPLETE LINE OF OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS

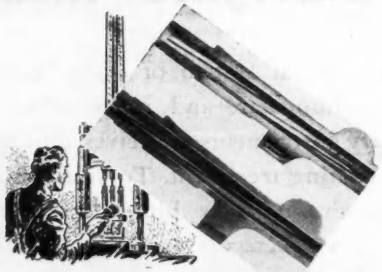
Do you Know your HANDGUN HISTORY?

Q: WHAT WAS THE LAST HANDGUN WILD BILL HICKOK CARRIED?

A: Among Wild Bill Hickok's favorite guns was his 6-shot Smith & Wesson .32 Rim-Fire Revolver. He carried this gun on many occasions and it was with him on the luckless day when he forgot to observe the gun-fighter's first rule—"Always sit with your back against a wall." Jack McCall, a hired killer for the Deadwood City toughs, shot Hickok from behind before he even knew he was in danger.

Q: WHAT IS THE SAFEST HANDARM MADE?

A: Authorities seem to agree that the Smith & Wesson Safety Hammerless Revolver is far and away the outstanding revolver of its type. Its double safety feature makes firing by children and accidental discharge practically impossible, and although hundreds of thousands have been in use since it was introduced in 1888, no accidents have been reported to the company.



Q: WHY DID SMITH & WESSON INTRODUCE ITS SPECIAL "LEADING OUT" PROCESS?

A: Perfection has always been the keynote of Smith & Wesson manufacture, and, even though it costs the company more, for many years the rifling of all S & W barrels has been polished to a mirror-like surface by a special leading-out operation. This extra care is used by rifle manufacturers on their most expensive target models, but you get it in every Smith & Wesson.

WATCH
SMITH & WESSON
SPRINGFIELD 2, MASS.
FOR FIRSTS IN FIREARMS

Copyright, 1944 by Smith & Wesson, Inc

FROM THE PROVING GROUNDS OF TODAY'S BATTLEFIELDS — GREATER GUNS FOR YOU TOMORROW

From a painting by Wesley Dennis

THE TEXAS RANGER

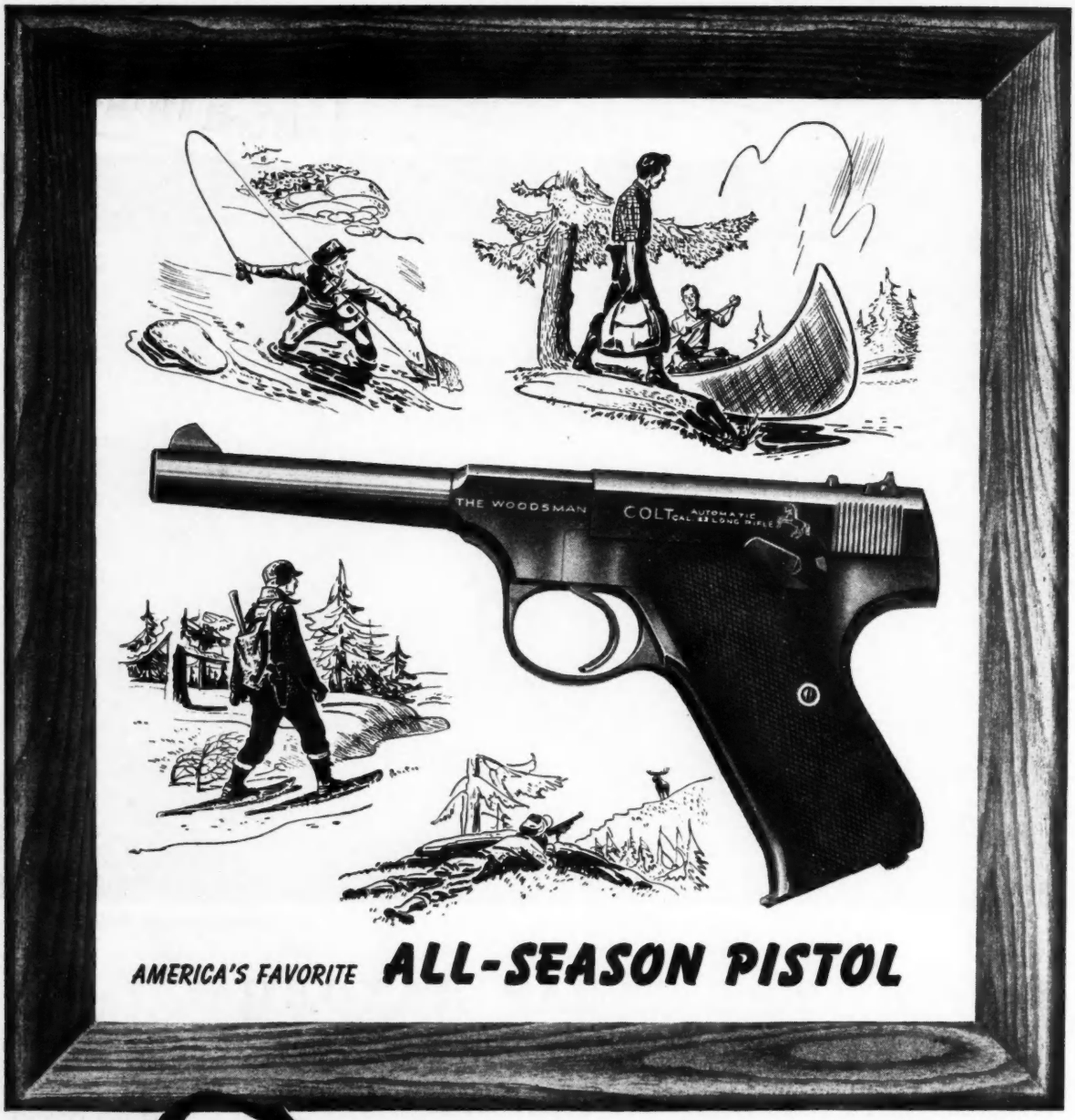
Two-time holder of the National Free-for-All Championship, and winner of so many others that he has been given the unofficial title of "World's Record Holder of Quail Championships." White and liver pointer dog by Rex's Tarheel and Miss Nellie Knollwood. Owned by D. B. McDaniel.

Even during these years of war-handicapped hunting, dog fanciers are continuing to breed the finest lines of field dogs—dogs which will do their part in showing hunters good hunting through peaceful fields in years to come.

One way in which you can do *your* part in maintaining the sport of hunting is by supporting your local sportsmen's club or any of the game restoration and conservation organizations. They are doing an unusually fine job in helping maintain a constant and balanced game supply. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Delaware.

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Explosives & Sporting Powders



AMERICA'S FAVORITE **ALL-SEASON PISTOL**

COLT SPORT MODEL WOODSMAN

Caliber .22 Long Rifle *(4½ inch barrel)*

The Sport Model Woodsman with its short 4½ inch barrel is the favorite for general use... in the woods and on the trap line. It fits snugly into hip or shoulder holster. Draws easily because of ramp front sight. The comfortable Woodsman grip fits any size hand. It is perfectly balanced and accurate. Its 10-shot magazine, smooth action and positive slide safety lock all contribute to making this the top pistol for all-around use.

The Sport Model Woodsman, like other Colt pistols and revolvers, will be available as soon as Colt manufacture turns from war to peace.

Other Popular Woodsman Models

For those who prefer longer barrels there is the Target Model Woodsman with its 6½-inch barrel for all-around use in the woods and on the target line. Also the Match Target Woodsman with its 6½-inch heavy barrel. Its extra weight, extra sturdiness and smooth action have made it the top gun for .22 caliber target shooting.

COLT'S PATENT FIRE ARMS MFG. CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

An Editorial

Face the Facts

AS a nation we face serious problems. We have mastered problems just as serious in the past. Let that fact sink in! The current crop of calamity howlers are either ignorant of American history, lacking in respect for the ability of America's younger generation, or seeking to create a hysteria out of which they can grab personal power to "save America" from its latest "terrible crisis."

Most of us are primarily concerned with the serious business of providing for our families. Personal problems loom so large we "can't see the forest for the trees." Each of us hacks away at the trees which seem to block our personal path. With enough of us thus cutting personal cordwood we can destroy the forest. We could find ourselves in a desert waste with a whole new set of problems worse than the original ones.

The wise citizen climbs a hill and looks over the whole forest before he sets out on his journey. He doesn't get lost in the trees. He progresses with a minimum waste of time, timber, and energy. He doesn't solve one problem only to find himself in a worse mess.

Politicians have always recognized the ease with which discussion of major problems could be avoided by mentioning personal problems currently troubling blocks of voters. This is the brand which sets the cheap politician aside from the statesman. The politician, through ignorance or design, leads his constituents in among the trees so that they will lose sight of the forest. The statesman takes his constituents to a high place where they can see the whole forest and intelligently plan their future course.

No statesman ever preached a doctrine of class against class, religion against religion, section against section. It is the ignorant, self-seeking, or treacherous politician who revels in feeding the fires of class hatred, religious bigotry, sectional jealousy.

It is time we Americans asked ourselves a few courageous questions. We need the moral courage to stop chopping personal cordwood long enough to get away from the trees and take a look at the whole forest. We need to squarely face the fact that the centuries-old pathway of man's attempts at democratic government is strewn with the wreckage of bitter failures. We need to recognize that the only democracies which have survived are those operating with two, and only two, major political parties. *In each party there must be a cross section of all the people from all sections of the country.* Both parties must be loyal to the principles of democratic government and be concerned with the good of *all* the people. Each party serves then as a constant check on the honesty, loyalty, and efficiency of the other. Political debates, though heated, cause no real cleavage among the citizens.

Are Americans going to try to solve their Nation's problems by creating a farmers' party, a capitalist party, a merchants' party, a mechanics' party, an unskilled laborers' party? Are we now to accept the Japanese or German theory that one individual or one group has some God-given ability not possessed by the rest of the citizenry to guide and control our daily lives?

When political parties are organized and campaign in the name and interest of *any* one section or sector of the populace the logical result is the organization of political parties to represent other sections or sectors. Political campaigns become bitter class, sectarian, or sectional wars. The nation, divided, falls apart. It was France's thirty-odd political parties, not Hitler's armies, which dragged the Tricolor into the dust.

The American tradition of two-party government has, like a mighty living forest, sheltered the American people and provided the timber for democratic structures for many men in many places. Before we go further with our chopping of personal cordwood we had best take time out to get away from the trees and study the forest. Otherwise, in trying to solve our personal problems we might ruin the living forest of American democracy and find ourselves a nation divided in the desert wastes of bureaucracy and personal or group dictatorship.—C. B. L.

The AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

Official Journal of The National Rifle Association of America

C. B. LISTER, *Editor*
C. M. PALMER, JR. *Associate Editors* E. B. MANN
W. F. SHADEL *War* | *Art* J. T. BERRYMAN
F. C. NESS *Technical* | *Business* L. Q. BRADLEY
W. H. B. SMITH, *Consultant on Military Weapons*

VOLUME 92 NUMBER 10

OCTOBER

The Cover 17

The Rifle in South Africa 6
By RALPH J. TOTTEN

Twenty-four Hours in Italy 8
By PRIVATE CALVIN R. EDWARDS

Midshipman Marksmanship 10
By LT. COL. JEAN W. MOREAU, USMC

Chamber Throats 12
By LUDWIG OLSON, WARRANT OFFICER, USA

Shooting the Cap-lock Shotgun 14
By LIEUTENANT G. R. HUNTER

New Foreign Arms and Ammunition 16
By W. H. B. SMITH

Evolution of Accuracy and Range 19
By MAJOR B. B. ABRAMS

Breakthrough into Brittany 22
By BILL SHADEL

Hunting Luck is Made at Home 24
By ELMER KEITH

Powder Smoke 30

Dope Bag 31

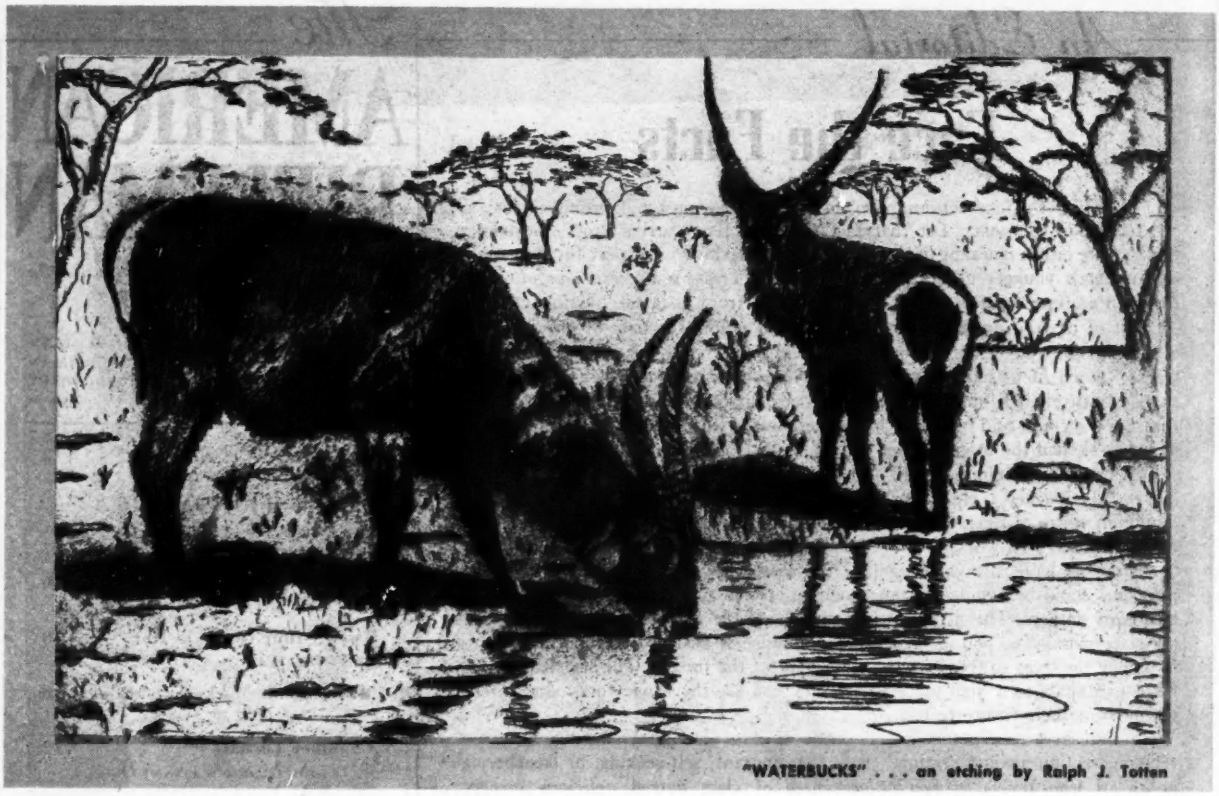
★ LT. COM. THURMAN RANDLE.....*President*
★ LT. COL. F. W. PARKER, JR.....*Vice President*
★ MAJ. GEN. M. A. RECKORD..*Exec. Vice-President*
C. B. LISTER.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY.....*Assistant Secretary*

J. R. LENT..*Operations* A. H. BARR..*Tech. Ass't*
C. R. ROGERS.*Training* E. M. CHASE...*Cashier*

★ T. W. Child ★ J. K. Scofield ★ R. J. Stan
★ J. Fauntleroy ★ F. L. Wyman ★ F. C. Daniel
★ J. A. Harper ★ F. A. Moulton ★ *In the Service*

Published monthly by the National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Avenue, Washington 6, D. C. Domestic rates, including all of North, South and Central America, $3.00 a year; $5.00 for two years; elsewhere, $3.50 a year; $6.50 for two years. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the Post Office at Washington, D. C., under Act of March 3, 1879.

Copyright, 1944, by The National Rifle Association of America.



"WATERBUCKS" . . . an etching by Ralph J. Totten

The Rifle in South Africa

By RALPH J. TOTTEN

Here is a mouth-watering glimpse of hunters' paradise, seen through the remembering eyes of a diplomat-artist-author who has hunted big game with many guns on four continents.

BROUGHT UP IN THE SOUTH when the South still had lots of turkeys and deer, and having served in both the Tennessee and District of Columbia National Guard, I've used a rifle of one sort or another since I was ten years old.

In my thirty-odd years in the Foreign Service I've shot deer, antelopes, moose, bear, puma, and jaguar on this hemisphere; royal stags, chamois, roe deer, and wolves in Europe, besides lots of other game. But my real golden era of rifle shooting began in 1926 when I went to Africa and remained there eleven years, retiring as Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Union of South Africa in 1937.

While there my armament consisted of a .22 Winchester with a Goerz-Certar, 4X sight; a Mannlicher 6.5 mm., with an Austrian Mignon, 4X scope; a Remington Model 30S with a Gerard, 4X scope; a Bock, double-barrel .360-400, fitted with a 4X Zeiss scope; and a Manton double-barrel .470 with a fixed 100-yard open sight and folding leaves for 200 and 300 yards. I also had two 12 and one 20 gauge shotguns, and a hybrid connecting the shotguns and rifles; a German drilling double-barrel, 16 gauge shotgun with a 7mm. rifle barrel underneath.

In the old days Africa, like India, went in for the black-powder 4, 8, and 10 bores, and later for the .600, .577, and .500 expresses; but when elephants became so scarce that one had to walk on an average of fifty to a hundred miles per elephant, and when lighter, high-velocity rifles came into existence, there was a swing to these seven- or eight-pound weapons that the hunter himself could carry. Selous, Stigand, Lyell, Bell, and many other famous elephant hunters, used the small bores such as the 6.5 mm., the 7 mm., and the .303. Their great experience made it possible for them to get within fifty yards or less of the game, at which range those small bullets with full-metal jackets were as successful for the brain shot as the huge, black-powder weapons because of their greater accuracy and ease in handling.

During my stay in Africa the two most popular rifles were the 7 mm. Mauser for small and medium game, and the 9.3 mm. Mauser for the big stuff. The 7 mm. was light, extremely

accurate, quite sufficiently powerful for any thin-skinned game, and was practically without recoil. The 9.3 mm. with the improved Brenneke cartridge seemed to me at that time to be the nearest thing to the all-round rifle that I had seen. It is comparable to the .375 Magnum, Holland and Holland. The ballistics of the two cartridges were as follows:

9.3 mm. (.366 caliber) Brenneke Mauser, rimless	302 gr.	2789 f.s.	5370 f.p.
.375 H. & H. rimless	270 gr.	2720 f.s.	4438 f.p.
.375 H. & H. rimless	300 gr.	2563 f.s.	4375 f.p.

A few of the German Halgar rifles in .280 caliber, and at least one of the .335, were in use in South Africa while I was there. If they came up to their makers' claims, they should have been wonderful game killers. The .280 Halgar, using 180-grain bullet, had a muzzle velocity of 3,043 f.s. and a muzzle energy of 3,690 f.p., while the .335 Halgar, using a 240-grain bullet, developed 3,150 f.s. muzzle velocity and 5,400 f.p. muzzle energy.

The author in full field gear.

The two friends with whom I did most of my South African shooting, especially lion hunting, both used bolt-action .505 Gibbs for thick-skinned game and for following up wounded lions. I don't remember what these rifles weighed but they were lighter than my .470 double.

When I left Africa in 1937, I sold my two double-barrel rifles for almost as much as I paid for them originally. If I'm lucky enough to get back there, I'll take a Winchester Model 70, .375 caliber for big, dangerous game, and a .30-'06 for general use.

In Africa I shot almost exclusively the Western cartridge with the 180-grain hollow-point bullet, and found it the best killer I have ever used. With this cartridge I have killed many head of African game with a single shot.

Returning to camp one morning in Northern Rhodesia, we ran upon a herd of wildebeest feeding quite near the camp. After a short stalk I saw a very good bull standing broadside on at about 120 yards. He was very suspicious and poised, ready to dash off as soon as he made up his mind there was real danger.

I fired at his heart. He gave a tremendous leap forward, fell on his head, driving his horns into the hard ground, and turned a complete somersault, breaking his neck. There he lay, horns still in the ground, head twisted under him, his legs standing straight up in the air. I have never seen such an extraordinary result of a shot, and it brought gasps of amazement from the trackers who were with me.

On one of my visits home I bought a box of Peters cartridges loaded with the then new 225-grain belted bullets, and took it back to Africa with me. With this cartridge I killed three zebras and a lioness, each with one shot. The zebras were shot at distances from seventy-five to 125 yards; the lioness at thirty-five yards. The bullets behaved well in every case. Since my retirement I have killed two bears and two moose with these cartridges. The two bears and one of the moose were killed with one shot each. The other moose required a second shot. Mind you, all of this from the original box of twenty, and I have nine cartridges left. I would call that a pretty good record for any cartridge, yet I still think the 180-grain bullet with its greater velocity is probably best for African shooting, where one sometimes feels compelled to take a fairly long shot.

When I was younger I was quite a bit better than an average shot, but since passing fifty I have had two serious illnesses which have tended to make me unsteady. My success during the last thirteen years in getting many head of big game with one shot is entirely due to the fact that I have made it an absolute rule not to take very long or running shots. In Africa where game is unusually plentiful one can best prove himself not a tenderfoot by refusing to take long, doubtful shots, or to shoot at running game, than by any amount of tall stories around the campfire of one's prowess in other game fields.

The experienced African hunter makes it a positive rule to stalk his game until he is close enough to make it reasonably certain that the first shot will be in a vital spot. That means 125 yards or less. Whenever it was in any way possible, I tried to get as close as eighty yards before firing, and even then sometimes the shot went wrong. Everything I have said about getting close to the quarry is doubly important when hunting dangerous game.

One is almost never able to shoot from the prone position in Africa because of the knee-high grass and short thorn bush. I have made it a habit consequently to do all my shooting from a sitting position with my elbows on my knees. If the land was too thickly grown to see the game when seated, I was never too proud to use the limb of a tree to steady my hand.

That first shot is tremendously important. If it is properly placed, the game is yours. If it is a bad one, breaking a leg, going through the paunch, or striking some other nonvital spot, it means trouble for the hunter and for his companions, and anguish for the suffering beast, possibly for days, so nothing should be permitted to hurry that first shot.

There is another thing about a bad first shot. If the animal is not struck in a vital spot and recovers enough to run away, the next bullets seem to have lost their shocking power, and the poor beast literally has to be shot to pieces finally to bring it down. I once made a fast, half-running stalk of a great bull eland, and fired before I was steady, with the result that I hit him high and too far back. To my chagrin I saw him make off, badly hit, but able to travel faster than I could. We followed him for a long, hot period of hours, during which time I fired some seven shots, six of which were hits, before I was able to finish him, and this was with my favorite, powerful 180-grain hollow point.

Of course, one will shoot at a crocodile from any distance which gives the slightest chance of *(Continued on page 26)*

Twenty-Four Hours

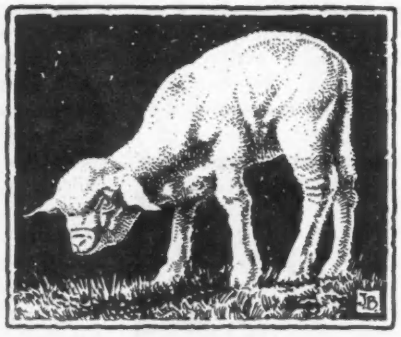
By Pvt. Calvin R. Edwards

NOT SO VERY LONG AGO, *Calvin Edwards was a budding newspaper man on the staff of The Greenville (South Carolina) News. He was also a Sophomore at Furman University.*

Work and classes left him little time to participate in the activities of his local rifle club, but somehow he managed to be responsible for much of the publicity the club received. "He was just learning to shoot 'our way,'" a fellow club member tells us, "when the army took over."

He was then just eighteen . . .

A few months later, former-sophomore, former-newspaper-man Calvin Edwards was Private Calvin Edwards, a machine gunner with the Thirtieth Infantry on the Anzio Beachhead. That was a hot spot for machine gunners! As perhaps you remember, Anzio was for a long time a grim, hang-on-by-your-eyelashes battle.



Some months ago, Private Calvin Edwards was evacuated from the front with a severe case of trench foot. He is now recuperating in a base hospital, where this article was written.

A FAINT HALF-MOON hangs over this flat, bare stretch of no man's land as we move across it toward the German lines. This land is a former quagmire, a wasteland converted by Mussolini in his late program to "restore the grandeur that was Rome." There are no trees, no bushes, only low-growing grass, irrigation canals, occasional haystacks. Mountains in the distance overlook this lowland.

We are spread out in a line so long that I am unable to see either end. We are moving forward with our rifles poised for immediate use. A dark cloud drapes the moon and I have trouble seeing the men beside me. But I know they are still there because I can hear the slight but steady shuffle of their feet. The moon edges into view and the sight of our line is comforting.

A stray lamb from a peasant's flock appears out of the darkness. Its plaintive bleat has a startling effect in the stillness. We are afraid that the lamb will give us away to the Jerries, so we try to frighten it away. But the lamb thinks we are playing and scampers about us, bleating. Then it stops just as suddenly as it started and stands, silent and motionless, watching us move out of sight.

Tension grows. We know we are very close to the Heinies now. We expect the fireworks to start any minute, and they do. A German machine gun opens up on us and we promptly hit the ground. The weapon operates so rapidly that the rattle of individual bullets is lost in the constant buzzing. Tracers whine overhead, making a weird, paralyzing pattern in flight. I don't know whether it helps, but I can judge to the inch how much they miss. And I know that some of them don't miss. Some of them hit men not very far from me, because I can hear someone shouting for the medics.

We are crawling up under the German fire, pausing now and then to get off a shot. We reach a creek and set up our machine guns. We are very close to the Krauts now and we have little protection from their withering fire. We can't back up and we can't go forward, so we give them all we've got, which is probably more than they are throwing at us. This takes some of the sting out of their fire, and it's good to feel that we are hitting back even though we can't see our targets and can only guess as to the effect of our fire. But we still aren't able to cross the creek. We can do nothing but dig in and hold our position for the night.

Rain begins to fall, then sleet. We lie here, cramped and shivering, wet and muddy. The night is a nightmare of flares, artillery shells, automatic weapons. . . . German fire ceases some time after midnight. . . . The Jerries withdraw shortly before dawn, and with the first signs of gray in the sky we are following them. We can't see them, but we know that they are there somewhere ahead of us, or on our flanks. We know they are not behind us.

There is a morbidness in the morning which you can feel but can't explain. You wonder if it can all be real; but you don't wonder for long. The three men who don't get up after this last shell are real. The fragment which scrapes your helmet is real. And the Germans on the hill we are approaching are real. . . .

We halt just before reaching the base of the hill and set up our machine guns. Now our artillery lays in a barrage on the hill. The shells seem to come in a never-ending stream of three's. You can hear them rustling over your head, you can see the puffs of black smoke on the hill and hear the rumble of the explosions. They make your ears ring, though you are not in the danger zone. . . . You are glad you are not in the danger zone. The artillery is really pouring it on.

Now the Krauts are waving a white flag. The artillery cannot be stopped immediately so the Germans continue desperately waving the bunting of truce. After ten minutes or so the Krauts come over the crest of the hill, arms extended grotesquely over their heads, and move obliquely down the hill in single file. I don't count them, but there must be thirty or more, almost a platoon. . . .

We find the hill strewn with bodies and discarded German equipment. Their machine guns still stand in position. Unexpended stick grenades, rifles, boxes of ammunition, helmets,

in Italy

canned rations, blankets, give an unrehearsed air to this fantastic death scene.

After the deafening din of the artillery, this quiet and calm pricks the nerves and fills you with uneasiness. You can't hear a sound; there is no sign of life. Half an hour ago there had been life here, life which sought to take your life. Now death reigns on this bald, muddy knoll and you are walking among the dead.

I start at the sight of a crouching German. Then I see that he isn't crouching but has merely slumped over against the wooden cover of his foxhole when death hit him. His rifle is still cradled in his arms. One leg is doubled up under his body as if he had been kneeling in prayer, the other extends straight out in a stiff, unnatural position. He might have been getting out of his hole to surrender when it hit him.

I move away and another Heinie who I think is dead suddenly sits up just in front of me. My finger tightens on the rifle trigger, but now I see he is unarmed. I can see he is very frightened. He starts talking in German. I catch the word "wounded" which he keeps repeating. Now I see it—his leg and a widening patch of blood in the mud.

A little later an American officer speaks with the wounded man in German. He tells the man that the medics will not be able to take him out until night. You don't have to understand German to know that this does not suit the German. You can see in his face and by the tone of his voice that he is pleading with the officer. But there is nothing the officer can do, so he leaves the man. The medics are on the way to the aid station with our men wounded in the attack. . . .

The calm on the hill ends suddenly when the Germans counter with a fierce artillery barrage. We huddle in our German-dug holes and play the old "waiting and sweating" game. It's rugged. We know now what the Jerries were feeling while our artillery was pouring it onto them. But we aren't as easily routed as the Krauts were. We wait, and sweat.

In the quiet which comes after several bursts, I can hear the wounded Jerry's voice rising and falling in alternate hysteria and calm.

"*Kamerad, kamerad,* help me," he says again and again.

I wonder what he is thinking about those who deserted him. He is caught under his own artillery fire and there is nothing he or anybody else can do about it. . . .

During the early afternoon only an occasional shell explodes on the hill. The wounded German is silent. We give him water and cigarettes and wrap him as best we can with blankets. He is losing a considerable amount of blood, but he is still conscious. He watches us, begging with his eyes. . . .

By mid-afternoon he is moaning weakly but steadily. When a particularly weak moan trails off into nothing, we think he is dead. But a new desperation now seems to take hold of him. He comes out of the trance screaming hysterically.

"*Kamerad,* medics, help," we hear him say over and over. . . .

Finally we try to lift the man and carry him to the aid station, but the pain in his leg is too much for him. There is nothing else we can do; he will have to wait for the litter bearers. . . .

Darkness is gathering over the hill. There is a blinding flash and violent explosion very close to me. The concussion knocks me to the bottom of my hole, temporarily stunning me.

Now I am out of the hole and I hear someone shouting: "That damned Jerry has killed his fool self with a grenade."

I look toward the spot where he has been lying, but in the descending dusk I can't see anything. I don't feel like going any closer.

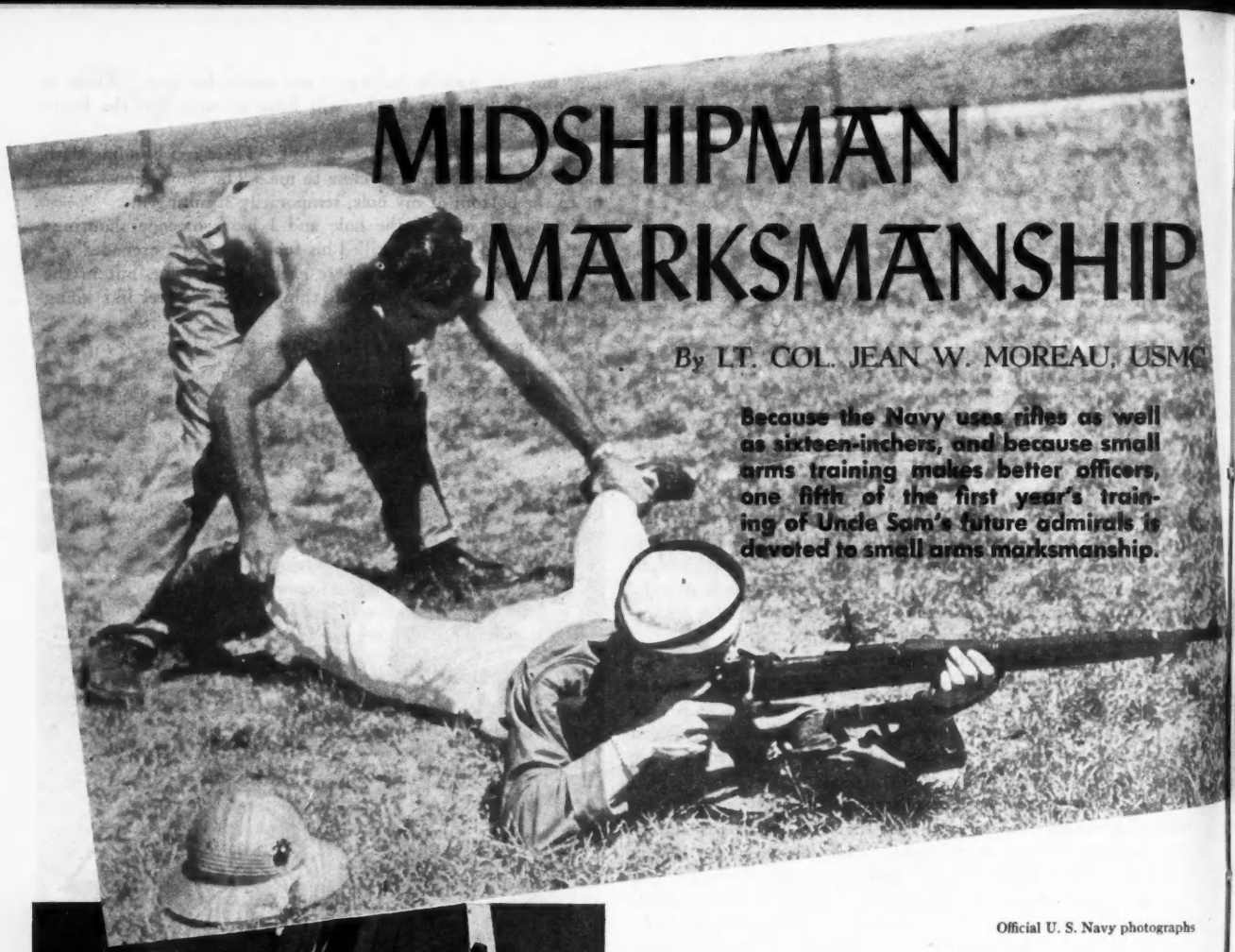
The litter bearers came fifteen minutes or so later. ◆ ◆ ◆

"Tension grows. We know we are very close to the Heinies now . . ."

MIDSHIPMAN MARKSMANSHIP

By LT. COL. JEAN W. MOREAU, USMC

Because the Navy uses rifles as well as sixteen-inchers, and because small arms training makes better officers, one fifth of the first year's training of Uncle Sam's future admirals is devoted to small arms marksmanship.

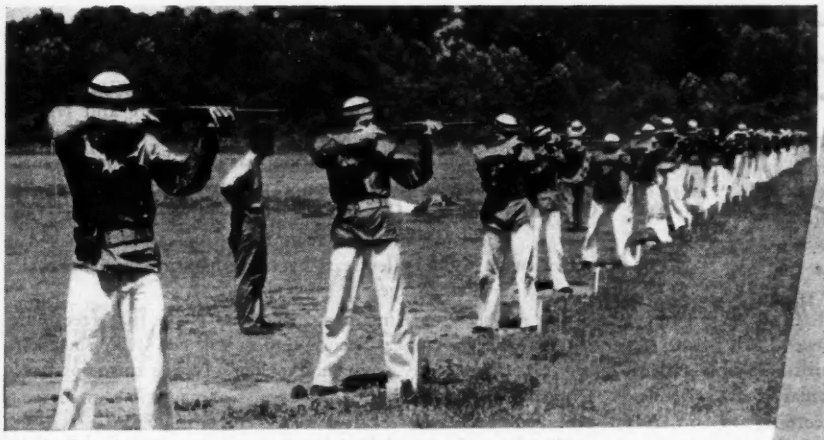


Official U. S. Navy photographs

THE OBJECT OF ALL TRAINING at the United States Naval Academy, at Annapolis, is to develop efficient officers for the world's largest fleet. Fundamentally, a naval officer fights with the armament of his ship; with the big guns. Few people think of small arms in connection with the Navy; yet, in spite of the fact that the course of instruction for midshipmen has been accelerated from four years to three, and in spite of the fact that more time must be devoted to recent gunnery developments and innovations, the midshipmen's schedule today includes the same amount of time on small arms as under the four-year course. During the midshipman's first (plebe) summer, during which he receives training in basic fundamentals, approximately 20 per cent of his time is spent on the rifle range.

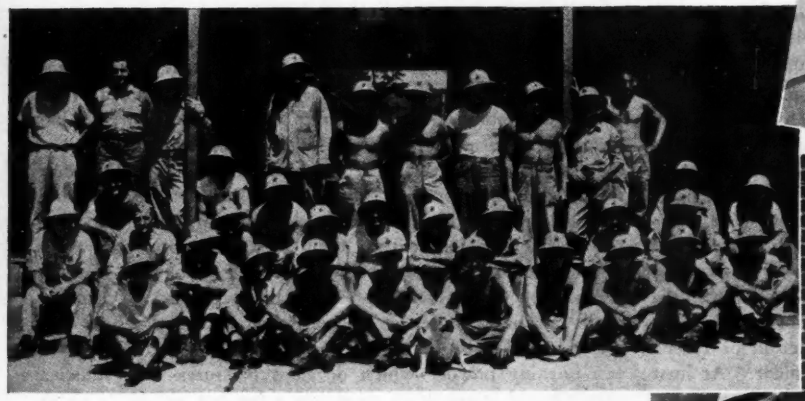
The Naval Academy rifle range is situated across the Severn River from the Academy itself. It consists of three separate rifle ranges, three separate pistol ranges, a .22 caliber outdoor range, a trap range, a skeet range, an armory building, a classroom building, and numerous magazines. Instruction is given under the Department of Ordnance and Gunnery, under the supervision of the Marine officer attached to that department. There are eight naval officers and thirty enlisted Marine coaches who assist in carrying out the training program.

The schedule of instruction in small-arms firing is divided into twenty three-hour periods, each midshipman attending a maximum of two such periods a week. Since all plebes, as new



Each plebe fires Navy Course A: ten shots Slow, prone; ten shots Slow, sitting; and two five shot strings Rapid, prone—all at 200 yards. Ninety-nine per cent qualify Marksman or better

Lt. Col. J. W. Moreau, USMC



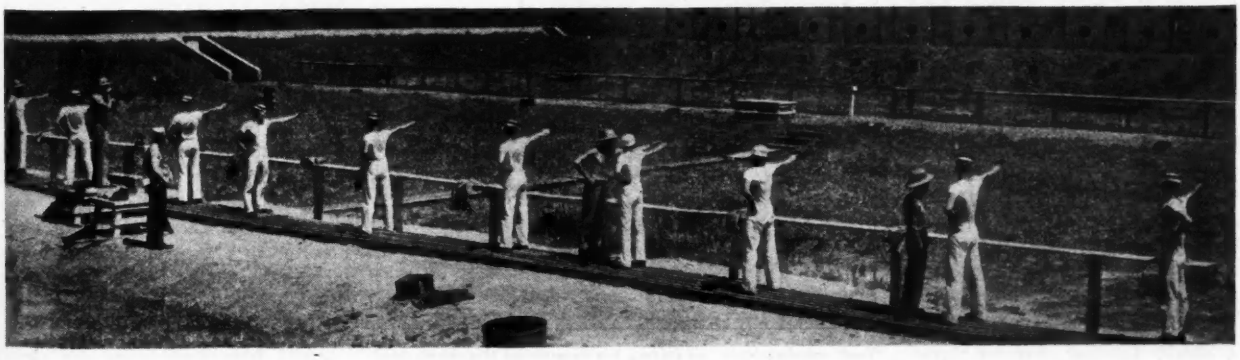
Range personnel at the United States Naval Academy, summer term, 1944.

midshipmen are called, do not enter the Academy at the same time, each new arrival is issued a small notebook to be used as his "Rifle Range Log." After each period on the range, the instructor orders each student to make a given entry in his log: "Completed First Period," or "Repeat First Period," as the case may be. Thus the fact that a given midshipman enters late or is absent from one or more training periods need not upset his progression through the course. The system affords a chance for students to repeat those periods that they fail to master.

The Navy has not adopted the M1 rifle, so rifle instruction is based on the Springfield M1903. Following the qualification

(Continued on page 27)

Coach initiates two plebes in the use of the "winter sighting device." Standard basic marksmanship training program is followed throughout.



CHAMBER THROATS

By

LUDWIG OLSON, *Warrant Officer, U. S. A.*

IN THE YEARS since high-power rifles with smokeless powder and metal-jacketed bullets became popular, two controversial schools of thought have developed concerning the throating of barrel chambers. This is hardly surprising when it is considered that interior ballistics offers more complicated, intangible factors with varying interpretations and ramifications than almost any other science.

One type of throating is termed the "free-bullet-travel" system in which the bullet has to jump a comparatively long distance from its position in the cartridge case before contacting the long, funnel-shaped surface of the bullet seat. It is used by British, German, Austrian, and possibly some other foreign rifle manufacturers. The other system of throating is used by American manufacturers, and consists of a short, more steeply inclined bullet seat which the bullet almost touches when the cartridge is chambered in the barrel.

In the British "Textbook of Small Arms" (1929 issue), the one-fourth-inch free bullet travel used in chambering the .303 Lee-Enfield rifle barrel is mentioned, and reduction of breech pressure is the reason hinted at for its employment. At least one German Arms technical publication of the early 1900 period briefly mentions free bullet travel, and claims reduction of breech pressure and recoil along with an increase in accuracy as advantages of the system. Modern German ammunition catalogs and the German D. W. M. Company's ballistics book, "Cartridges and Shooting," also recommended a certain amount of free bullet travel, and directions are given for easily determining its measurement. Like the British Lee-Enfield, the great majority of German sporting and military barrels have approximately one-fourth-inch free bullet travel. Naturally, this distance is slightly changed when ammunition is used which has a different shape or size of bullet. The majority of American barrels have the comparatively tight chamber in which the bullet jumps only one-thirty-second of an inch from its position in the cartridge case forward to the chamber throat.

Free bullet travel offers less resistance to the forward motion of the bullet and thereby prevents excessive breech pressure. When employed in conjunction with a long, gradually tapering chamber throat, it also greatly reduces friction between barrel and bullet during the critical period from the time the bullet leaves the cartridge case until it is engraved by the lands. These facts cause the writer to believe that this reduction in pressure and friction decreases barrel *vibration*, and thereby increases accuracy. This means of reducing barrel vibration was probably a development resulting from barrel-vibration experiments conducted by the German professors, Cranz and Koch, during the early 1900 period. The same increased accuracy effect can be achieved in barrels with tight bullet seats by using cartridges with slightly reduced powder charges.

The majority of American authorities claim that free bullet travel reduces accuracy because bullets will not strike the chamber throat uniformly from shot to shot. While this is probably true to some small extent, its effect is of negligible importance provided the amount of free bullet travel is not excessive.

The long funnel-shaped throat in a properly made free-bullet-travel chamber acts as a self-centering bullet guide which solves the problem of properly aligning bullets with the bore. The real reason why many American shooters get poor accuracy with the free-bullet-travel barrels is that slower-burning powders are used than the barrels were designed to use.

The development of uniform pressures from shot to shot is one of the most important factors affecting accuracy of guns. Free bullet travel in combination with a long funnel throat does not provide sufficient resistance to the bullet's forward motion to burn properly slow-burning American high-power rifle powders within their established pressure ranges. When a powder is burned below its pressure range, its irregular combustion causes erratic pressures and velocities. Quite naturally, accuracy suffers. To get proper accuracy results with a free-bullet-travel barrel, it is necessary to use a comparatively fast-burning powder which develops pressures with sufficient rapidity and strength to compensate for less resistance to the bullet's forward motion.

British companies use double-base powders containing nitroglycerine to achieve a fast-burning rate. German firms prefer a cooler-burning flake-cut nitrocellulose of rather small-grain size which burns quite rapidly in spite of its less potent chemical composition. In this connection it might be mentioned that, generally speaking, it is best to use British or German ammunition in barrels having free bullet travel. The comparatively fast-burning powders in such ammunition insures proper development of pressures with resultant good accuracy.

Handloaders can load cartridges with comparatively fast-burning powders in order to achieve the same favorable results. It is also well for shooters to remember that the inertia of a heavy bullet aids considerably in the development of pressures, and therefore should be a factor in choice of ammunition for the free-bullet-travel barrel in cases where only slow-burning powder is available.

There have been many contro-

"Yeah, monkey-face! Us snipers are accurate at *this* range, too!"

versies as to whether or not free bullet travel affects muzzle velocities. With slow-burning American powders free-bullet-travel barrels will not only produce lower-than-standard velocities, but erratic pressures and velocities as well. With faster-burning powders of proper grain size, shape, and composition, free-bullet-travel barrels give high velocity with comparatively low breech pressure. This favorable ballistic condition is the result of peak pressures being reached *after* the bullet is in motion and some distance through the bore. Slow, progressive-burning powder in a barrel with tight enough chamber throat to insure proper combustion achieves a similar effect.

Controversies also exist concerning the accuracy life of barrels employing free bullet travel. Some shooters contend that the free-bullet-travel barrel is already worn out when factory new. Such a contention is true only when slow-burning powder is employed in such barrels. If the proper propellant is used, the accuracy life of free-bullet-travel barrels is quite the equal of barrels with tight throats and steep angled "leads." As a matter of fact, the long funnel throat, which greatly eases the problem of bullet engraving or "forcement," does not wear out as rapidly from bullet abrasion and friction as the steeply inclined tight throat. In addition, the use of faster-burning powder insures longer barrel life because it has a much wider burning range or "tolerance" than slower-burning propellants. This aids in proper development of pressures even though the bullet seat be eroded and worn.

The high lands of British and German military barrels (.0065" average height) also extends barrel life by offering more resistance to the bullet's forward motion and thus aiding in proper combustion of the powder. To offset these advantages somewhat, the tight bullet seat insures better bore obturation and minimizes gas leakage around the bullet. It might be mentioned here that a fast-burning powder is of definite military advantage in that it produces much less muzzle blast and flash, along with a slight reduction in recoil. It might also be stated that free bullet travel prevents the maximum-size or incorrectly shaped bullet ogive from contacting a minimum-size chamber throat. This eliminates the possibility of the bullet-seating depth becoming increased upon closing the rifle breech. It also prevents such an oversized bullet from sticking to the lands and causing separation of cartridge case and bullet when a live round is extracted.

As a miscellaneous item it is well to note that the 7 x 57 mm. Mauser and possibly some other German rifle barrels do not employ the free-bullet-travel system for cartridges with the heaviest round-nose bullets. The most likely reason for this is that the more popular, shorter, lighter bullets in the same barrel will have the proper amount of free bullet travel.

As regards comparative merits of tight and free-bullet-travel chambers, it seems to the writer that both are equally satisfactory provided they are understood, and that each type is used only with ammunition and ammunition components for which it is especially adapted. ♦ ♦ ♦

ANOTHER OF "THE MEN OF PERRY"

MASTER SERGEANT ODDIS L. LOWE, of the United States Army, fires the M1 Garand rifle and the .45 caliber service pistol so fast and so accurately that the Army chooses not to show his feats in training films. He performs with such ease that the War Department fears that impressionable recruits of only average ability might conclude that anyone can do likewise without half trying!

In his "Mad Minute" of firing, Sergeant Lowe goes from standing to prone and fires forty-eight rounds from a Garand rifle in sixty seconds or less. His average for the forty-eight shots in one minute is forty-five bull's-eyes and three fours. About every fifth time he shoots a perfect score.

With the service pistol, he fires fifty rounds per minute at twenty-five yards, using an "E" silhouette target. His scores here are comparable to those he chalks up with the rifle.

As a matter of fact, Sergeant Lowe says that there are no born marksmen. He started shooting at the age of seven, with squirrels as targets. But he doesn't give boyhood hunting credit for his present skill, or for winning him the title of "Distinguished Marksman." He says, "It's all a matter of learning simple fundamentals."

Top enlisted man in the M1 Rifle Group at The Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia, Sergeant Lowe demonstrates his technique to students and has fired demonstrations for Secretary of War Stimson, Secretary of Treasury Morgenthau, generals from Russia, generals from South America, "and everybody in our own army above the grade of Corporal!"

In the Army twenty-three and one-half years, Sergeant Lowe calls Palestine, Texas, his home. He was born in Catchings, Mississippi. He has won 154 medals in State and Army Service Command Area Matches; was a member of the National Rifle Teams of 1930, 1931, 1935, 1936, and 1937; was assistant coach in 1938 and coach in 1939 and 1940—the only enlisted man ever to coach the Infantry's entry in the matches. The Lowe-coached teams won in 1939, took second place in 1940.

War Department rules governing Distinguished Marksman honors require that a soldier compete in national individual or team matches and place among the top ten in order to earn one "leg" medal. Three "leg" medals win him the Distinguished Marksman title. Sergeant Lowe has thirteen "leg" medals to his credit. He is a Distinguished Marksman four times over—one "leg plus."

Pictured above is Sergeant Oddis Lowe himself, inspecting a sample target after one of his "Mad Minutes." ♦ ♦ ♦

Shooting the Cap-lock Shotgun

By LIEUTENANT G. R. HUNTER

LIKE STYLES IN DRESS, styles in guns change but old favorites remain or else return to popularity. Today, muzzle-loading arms are in demand again, not merely as collectors' items but as sporting weapons for actual use. They are being used in surprising and ever-increasing numbers by shooters everywhere, on all kinds of game from upland birds to deer.

The cause of this trend has been twofold: Some shooters, even before the war, had tired of "issue" ammunition and, in order to give full play to their own inventiveness and ingenuity, turned to the muzzle-loaders. Second, war and wartime conditions cut off normal supplies of ammunition and it was a case of finding new-old outlets for the shooting urge.

Because 99 per cent of all muzzle-loaders now being used are cap-lock guns, it is in this field that most of the very few instruction books have been written; but these refer almost exclusively to the rifle, and most hunters using muzzle-loaders today are using shot guns. Hence this article, in the hope that my own experience may be of value to other muzzle-loading-shotgun hunters.

First, since it is most important, let us consider safety; and, under safety, let's consider first the safety of the gun itself. It is often impossible to tell from the exterior appearance of a muzzle-loading shotgun either its age or its inside condition. Its outside appearance will give some clue as to its sturdiness, but beyond that we must guess. Certain steels have a tendency to change their physical properties with age, becoming brittle and dangerous. Also, many of the old guns have Damascus, twist, or laminated barrels. Such barrels will stand black-powder loads if handled intelligently, but—

Before shooting one of the old guns at the shoulder, it is best to test fire it. As good a way as any is to find some fairly soft ground by a woven-wire fence; put the gun butt on the ground, with the barrels securely through a mesh of the wire, pointing up in such a manner that the recoil will come back directly on the earth beneath. First, fire a "squib" load—about half an ordinary charge—and inspect the breakaway, etc., to see if signs of powder burns show weak or loose spots. If no weaknesses show, load about a dram more than the recommended charge for that gun, and shoot it the same way. Repeat this procedure with the other barrel if it is a double-barrel gun. Each time, fire the gun by tying a string to the trigger, leading it down through one of the lower wire meshes of the fence for leverage, and pulling the string from behind a tree at a safe distance. If these last heavy proof shots leave no sign of trouble, then you may assume the gun is safe with any normal load.

But there are other safety factors to be observed. For example: With a double-barrelled gun, after you have fired only one barrel, be sure to remove cap from the unfired barrel before reloading the spent barrel. That other hammer may have been left cocked, and even if it were not, old guns are tricky. Loading a spent barrel while the other is left primed has cost fingers and sometimes lives.

Again: Remember that in loading, a few grains of powder will often stick to the nipple cavity after falling through the tiny channel in it. This is especially noticeable where the nipples are fairly old and the channels have been burned oversize by long use. Unless this loose powder is blown away before firing, the burned grains often fly back into the shooter's face, causing tiny but painful burns. Too, even the best hammers sometimes allow small pieces of brass from the fired cap to fly back into the face and eyes of the shooter. In view of these traits of the weapon, it is expedient to wear shooting glasses; common eyeglasses, or ordinary sunglasses, will do in a pinch. The small bits of metal are too light even to scratch the glass. . . . Or—one can make a protecting cup, held in place by the nipple, with a notch through which the hammer falls, which will deflect all flying particles forward safely. One or both of these precautions should be taken.

Black powder of any grain, or King's semismokeless, is all right to use in these guns. Generally speaking, the finer grain powders will give greater breech pressure, although they do not speed up your shot load to any appreciable extent. I have found that Fg or FFg duPont are best. In no case use smokeless powder of any kind! Do not salvage old shotgun shells loaded with smokeless, or use any kind of powder whatsoever except those recommended above. No emergency can excuse failure to heed this warning for the old guns just will not stand the breech pressures of smokeless powders. (For that matter, neither will the percussion cap usually ignite it.)

If only for the sake of comfort, be sure the gun is tight. Particularly, be sure the stock is solid and tight or it will shoot loose quicker, and will kick like a mule! Hammers should be

Good hunting weapon then . . .

—and now.

Simplified and Reprinted by special permission of "Muzzle Blasts" (Feb., 1944)

checked for security, or they will blow off and be lost, especially if the nipples are not screwed in firmly.

If your gun has a safety, or half cock, check to be sure it will not let the hammer down on the cap, even with a moderate blow. If you have no safety, never let the hammer rest on the cap while hunting. Carry the gun with the hammers full cocked, but with the gun unprimed, holding the two caps ready in your hand.

I will not guarantee any specific charge for loading the guns, but it has been my experience that three and a half drams of powder behind one and one-eighth ounces of shot is the best standard loading for a 12 gauge gun; proportionate loads for other gauges. If there is any doubt about the gun, better try three drams first, with one ounce of shot. If this proves satisfactory, stick to this loading. I do not believe in cramming in all the charge old Betsy will take, for it will kick viciously and you will find yourself flinching so badly that you can't hit. Keep the charge as low as possible consistent with the killing power you need. Very low or very high charges usually scatter the pattern; more normal loads give consistent patterns.

The inside of the bore must be smooth if good patterns are to result. Whether or not it is smooth can be told by the loading. If the wads go in easily, it is probably smooth enough. If it feels rough, if the wads seem to drag in spots and it becomes difficult to ram charges down—then you need to work on it. Use your ramrod, and wrap some cotton around the end of it—enough almost to fit the bore. Over this, sew a cover of emery paper with the emery side out, so that it fits fairly tightly in the bore. Swab the bore with this, using a little light oil or water for lubrication, and flush out the bore every few strokes to remove the sludge. In a surprisingly few minutes the bore will be smooth. You can leave it as is and let the lead from shooting do the rest, or you can smooth it further with crocus cloth.

Commercial wads are best. One size above the gauge should be used i.e., use 10 gauge wads in a 12 gauge gun, so they will be tight under pressure. Use a felt wad over the powder, and either felt or cardboard over the shot. Other wads may used, but never use cloth. It smoulders and may set the woods afire. So will many kinds of paper. If you must use paper, use a resilient kind. Common toilet tissue is best, three sheets on top of the powder charge, two sheets on top of the shot.

In loading, leave the hammer down, pour in your powder, follow this with the heavy wad, and tamp by "throwing" the ramrod down on it. When the ramrod will bounce cleanly from being thrown against the wad, the charge is tamped just enough. Heavy metal rods will tamp tighter than light ones. The tighter you ram the charge, the more kick you get, the more breech pressure, and the more velocity up to a certain point. But for uniform shots and any decent consistency, tamp until the rod will bounce once, cleanly. The wad holding the shot in the barrel should never be rammed, but just seated firmly so that the shot will not fall out.

Muzzle guns do not kick badly as a rule. Due to the exaggerated stock pitch, some of them do kick smartly. But they usually kick less than breech-loaders because they weigh more and are loaded more lightly.

Your barrels may look too long—especially to some amateur gunsmiths. Cut them off if you wish, but do not expect a miracle. Most barrels when cut off more than about four inches become true cylinder bore; and the bore will never give constant patterns except through sheer luck, as Remington, Winchester, Parker, or any of the modern companies will tell you. However, it may do better than the full choke you now have, particularly on quail at short ranges.

Black-powder shotguns, since they do not clean themselves as a spit-patch ball does, foul up badly. This will be of no importance during a day's hunt, but this accumulation of powder sludge makes the gun hard to load if left standing uncleaned for some time. Also, if left uncleaned overnight, the first charge next day probably will not fire. Reason: The gun usually stands upright; all those powder foulings collect moisture, and this settles about the chamber and in the nipples. Even shooting several caps first will not dry it. This moisture is collected by salts formed as a residue, and in turn will quickly rust the gun and cause pits.

To clean the barrels, pour them full of hot water a couple of times, letting it run out the nipples. Then plug the nipples, pour a little hot water in the barrels, add about a tablespoonful of Dreft or any good soap powder and, with a cleaning attachment on your rod, pump this up and down. Do this twice; follow with clean hot water; stand the gun up and let it dry. Finish drying with a flannel swab, and oil the inside of the bore.

For cleaning the outside of the gun where powder "burns on," you can use soapy water. But a saliva-wet rag is a better powder solvent. Oil the gun outside and in. Before hunting with it again, swab the excess oil out of the barrel, and snap a couple of caps to be sure the nipples are clear and dry.

Last of all, respect the muzzle-loader as a gun: It is not a toy. Treating it with respect will save eyes, fingers, and even lives.

◆ ◆ ◆

HOME BREW FLINTLOCK

This flintlock pistol was made entirely from scraps. Illustration shows tamping rod drawn out, allowing barrel to lift upward. The barrel may then be unscrewed by hand from the breech, which is securely mounted in metal within the mid-section of stock. This "Takedown" feature permits easier cleaning.

The gadget attached to the hammer is what starts the fire burning. A cigarette lighter flint,

a hardened steel wheel with a knurled edge, and a coil spring combine to make a silent flintlock.

The rounded metal butt or hand grip is removable. The stock grip is entirely hollowed out and the space so provided holds shot and balls. The tamping rod is a brass tube, containing black powder for four loads. The removable ball at the end of the rod contains two extra flints.

The barrel was made without a lathe, by laminating four seamless steel tubings; safe enough if only black powder is used, measured with common sense. One and three-fourths drams is a good powder charge, with half an ounce of lead. However, I have tested this barrel with two and one-half drams of black powder and three-fourths ounce of lead without injury to gun or shooter.—O. T. Littleton.

New Foreign Arms and Ammunition

By W. H. B. SMITH

1. The New Chinese Browning Pistol

IN 1923, OUR LATE GREAT JOHN M. BROWNING patented his last important invention—a new automatic pistol developed at the request of his European manufacturers, the Fabrique Nationale d'Armes de Guerre of Belgium. This weapon was designed along basic Browning lines as an advance over his earlier pistol, our own Model 1911 Service Pistol, commercially manufactured and sold as the Colt .45 Automatic.

In 1935, this new pistol was commercially introduced by Fabrique Nationale under the name, "The 9 mm. Browning High-Power Automatic Pistol, 13-Shot," and some were issued to the Belgian Army to supplant their earlier, lower-powered Browning pistols. When the Germans overran Belgium they grabbed up all available pistols of this type, since they were chambered for the 9 mm. Luger cartridge, the standard German Army pistol cartridge.

It is to the everlasting glory of the Belgians that the Germans during their occupation were unable to produce these pistols, or any other Fabrique Nationale products, in the great Fabrique Nationale works in any quantity. The sabotage, the slowdowns, and the utter unreliability of the weapons turned out at this period is a glowing testimonial to the spirit of the Belgian underground.

It seems to be a little-known fact that, at the start of the war, the Chinese were armed very largely with German-made weapons. Even today, a huge item in our Chinese lease-lend program is ammunition of German rifle and pistol calibers for use in these weapons. The most common pistol in use in China is not, as is commonly supposed, the 7.63 mm. Mauser, but is actually the 9 mm. Luger. A Mauser to shoot the Luger cartridge is also popular.

As the Chinese have facilities for manufacturing the 9 mm. Luger cartridge, and as arsenals in India and Australia provide nearby additional sources of supply, it is understandable why they decided to stick to a caliber which they have found entirely satisfactory through years of hard field service.

This new Browning is being manufactured for the Chinese in Canada, from the Belgian model. It is being turned out in two types: a standard holster pistol with fixed service sights, and a model supplied with a wooden holster of the Mauser type which can be attached to the butt of the pistol to convert it to a carbine. This latter model has an adjustable rear sight for long-range firing, a feature still prized by Asiatics, although civilian experiments in this country long ago found that stock attachments were of very little value, since a weapon shoots differently from one-hand and from shoulder positions.

The regular model is 7.34 inches long overall and has a total barrel length of 4.64 inches. The pistol with empty magazine weighs about 2.06 pounds. The capacity of the magazine is thirteen cartridges, using either the truncated-nose or round-nose bullet. This magazine is a double-row type resembling the one originally used in our Savage automatic pistol. Its use results in a greater width in the grip, which actually adds to the balance of the pistol and the comfort of the grip. This, together with the scientifically placed hump in the grip, the shape of the trigger, the cutaway section of the receiver behind the trigger, and the streamlined slide, relieves the pistol of the muzzle-heaviness found in our .45 Auto and provides a better balance and better instinctive pointing.

The weapon is provided with a positive hammer safety, positioned as in our service pistol. When this safety is forced up by the thumb into the notch in the slide, a projection on its lower side fits at the rear of the sear to prevent the release of the hammer. The slide stop, which is forced up by the magazine follower to hold the pistol open when the last shot has been fired, and the button magazine release both follow the customary Browning form. No safety grip is provided, as it is felt that this is not an essential on a military pistol.

New 9 mm. Browning pistol, manufactured in Canada for the Chinese. Issued with or without Mauser-type wooden holster attachable for shoulder use.

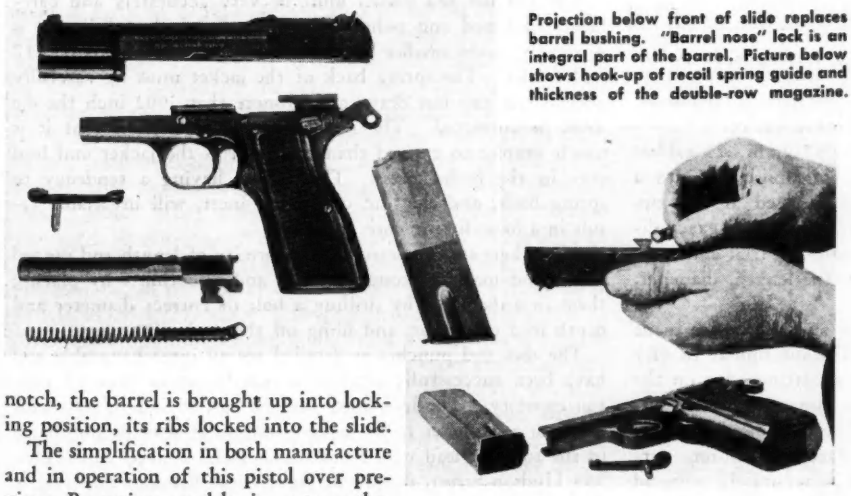
Besides the oversize magazine, new features include: (1) A magazine safety. When the magazine is withdrawn, the safety spring forces the safety out, swinging the trigger lever forward out of engagement with the sear. Inserting a magazine presses the safety against its spring tension, swings the trigger lever backward and under the sear to permit finger pressure to be passed on to the sear. (This is a very valuable feature in a target pistol. Its military value may be questioned, however, on the ground that, if the magazine is lost, the weapon cannot be used as a single loader.)

(2) An improved trigger unit. Instead of the old stirrup-type trigger, this pistol is fitted with a comfortable trigger which, when pressed, forces a trigger lever upward. This rotates the sear lever, which acts upon the sear arm, causing it to swivel and release the hammer. Unless the slide is fully forward and the barrel securely locked to it, the sear lever remains at the rear and the trigger lever cannot act upon it. This prevents the weapon from being fired. If the trigger is held back after a shot has been fired, the trigger lever is retained in raised position but is also forced forward by the sear lever on forward motion of the slide. This prevents the trigger lever from acting upon either sear or sear lever; hence the hammer cannot fall until the trigger is permitted to move to its normal forward position. This acts as a positive disconnector to prevent more than one shot from being fired for each pull of the trigger.

(3) An improved slide. The forward end of the slide has only one opening—that for the barrel. The front of the slide below the barrel muzzle is solid, doing away with the weak barrel bushing of previous models. The recoil spring and its guide seat in the hollow below the barrel, and the head of the guide sets into the barrel nose where it is securely retained by the transverse slide stop pin.

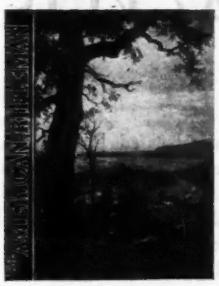
(4) An improved barrel lock. While retaining the basic Browning locking system—two locking ribs on top of the barrel fitting into corresponding grooves inside the slide—this new Browning does away with the swinging link and pin used in our .45 Auto, and provides instead a "barrel nose" as part of the barrel forging itself. This barrel nose is placed directly below the heavily reinforced chamber, and has a guiding slot which is controlled by a cam machined into the receiver. This arrangement makes for a much more rigid barrel, and permits simplification of the recoil spring system.

The action of the pistol is simple. At the moment of discharge the barrel is locked securely to the slide as the top ribs engage in the locking slots in the slide. As the slide starts back, carrying the barrel with it, the sear lever is disconnected from the trigger lever. As the pressure drops to safe limits, the lower section of the notch of the barrel nose contacts the cam in the receiver, and the rear end of the barrel is drawn down until the ribs are free from the locking slots. The slide goes on back, riding over the hammer to cock it. The extractor claw carries back the empty case until it strikes the ejector and is hurled from the pistol. The recoil spring is compressed. Rearward motion stops when the lower part of the slide strikes against the stop at the forward end of the receiver. For the return motion, the recoil spring starts the slide forward to strip the top cartridge from the magazine into the chamber; the breech end of the slide strikes the barrel and, under the action of the cam in the receiver acting against the upper part of the barrel nose notch, the barrel is brought up into locking position, its ribs locked into the slide.



Projection below front of slide replaces barrel bushing. "Barrel nose" lock is an integral part of the barrel. Picture below shows hook-up of recoil spring guide and thickness of the double-row magazine.

The simplification in both manufacture and in operation of this pistol over previous Browning models is noteworthy. Coupled with the excellent performance of the cartridge it uses and the very large magazine capacity, this last of the Brownings is a weapon to reckon with. Now that it is being manufactured on this continent, pistol cranks may look forward to its possible commercial sale—unless, as in the past, the arrangement between Colt's and Fabrique Nationale prevents its distribution.



THE COVER

This month's cover is reproduced from a color photograph of the well-known painting, "Guerilla Warfare, Civil War, 1862," painted by Albert Bierstadt. The painting is from the gallery of The Century Association, New York City, and is another of the fine collection of "American Battle Paintings, 1776 to 1918," now on exhibit at The National Gallery of Art, in Washington, D. C.

Albert Bierstadt was born in Germany in 1830. The following year he was brought by his parents to New Bedford, Massachusetts, where he spent his youth. At twenty-three, he returned to Europe to study painting. Returning to the United States, he joined a surveying expedition under General F. W. Lander to mark an overland wagon route. This and other trips in the West provided material for a great many of the landscape paintings in which he excelled.

Reproduced by courtesy of The National Gallery of Art.

2. The British .22 Long Rifle Tracer Cartridge

To all of us who have been looking for a way to develop "spectator interest" in the shooting game, the best news in a long time is the successful development by our British cousins of a .22 Long Rifle tracer cartridge.

Originally intended as a machine-gun trainer, this cartridge is accurate enough to be of marked interest to all gallery shooters of .22 rifles and pistols. Their use not only helps the novice to spot his shooting defects, but provides a graphic visual appreciation of what is happening which holds the interest of all spectators.

The cartridges are identified by a red stain on the nose. They are being manufactured in quantity in England. No accuracy tests are available at the moment but those observed in use were regarded as very satisfactory on a 100-foot range.

Now that it has been proved possible to manufacture such a cartridge, we hope to see some American manufacturer take advantage of this development.

3. The German All-Steel Rifle Cartridge

The latest development in German rifle cartridges is interesting in many ways. *Every component except the priming and the powder is steel.* These 7.9 mm. Mauser cartridges have steel cases treated with a special wax to help easy extraction, steel bullet jackets with a zinc wash to prevent rusting, mild steel cores to replace lead, and steel primers which were also zinc washed. This complete use of steel is apparently indicative of the shortage of brass, copper, and even lead as the Reich nears collapse. But it is interesting to observe that, product of necessity though it is, the ballistics with the new lead-saving core appear, on limited testing done so far, to be unusually good. ♦ ♦ ♦

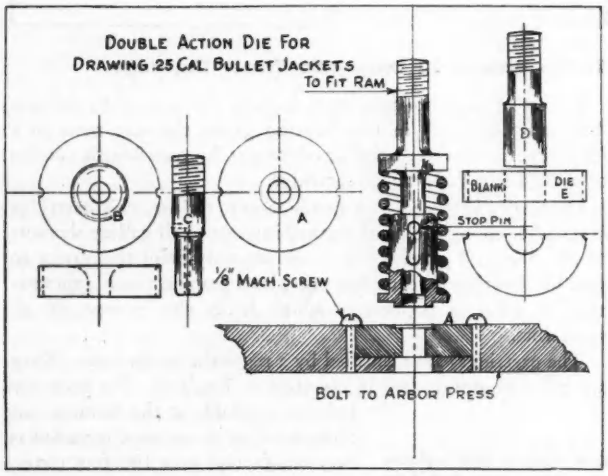
COPPER JACKETS FOR TWENTY-FIVES

By ROBERT F. SMITH

DRAWING COPPER JACKETS for metal-cased bullets is not too difficult a task provided one can overcome wrinkling at the edge of the shallow cups as first punched from the flat, thin blanks. To eliminate this, the double-action die, detailed in the accompanying drawing, has been designed.

This die is designed to retard and smooth out the flow of the blank under pressure of a blank holder and a powerful helical spring as the punch descends, placing ever-increasing pressure on the blank.

The operation consists of punching out a blank from commercial sheet copper not thicker than .627 inch. The diameter



Double-action die eliminates wrinkling of metal in drawing copper jackets.

of this blank is directly governed by the length, diameter, weight, and shape of the nose of the finished bullet.

As an example, in the processing of the 87-grain, .25 caliber bullet, a blank .627 inch in diameter will finish up into a sharp Spitzer point with adequate lead exposed at the tip. However, there is no set rule for predetermining the exact diameter. This must be arrived at through the trial-and-error method after computing mathematically the length, diameter, base, et cetera.

In the production of this bullet, a die and punch are made of tool steel, hardened and tempered. The die similar to (E) in the drawing, must be kept to a sharp cutting edge on the face or upper side with hole bored in the same (.627 inch) diameter. The punch (D) must be a close-working fit in this die with a sharp, very slightly concave face, to facilitate cutting, not tearing, the blank. Both must be accurately centered in a heavy arbor press, and the blanks punched out.

The resulting round flat blanks are annealed and washed in hot soapsuds to remove all scale and grit. The washing must be thorough as, notwithstanding the hardness of the dies, grit and scale that have become imbedded in the metal tend to set up an abrasive effect and will very shortly enlarge the dies.

After drying, a blank is inserted in the die (A) which has been bored to .378 inch and counterbored to receive the blank to .627 inch diameter and to a depth corresponding to the thickness of the blank. The punch must be equal to the outside diameter of the cup to be drawn, less twice the thickness of the metal, or .324 inch.

The working edge of die must be rounded and blended into the counterbore and highly polished, leaving the bottom edge square and true to facilitate the stripping off of the cups on the upstroke of the punch. Likewise, the bottom edge of the punch must be slightly rounded and highly polished to avoid punching out the bottom of the cup.

Subsequently, five more dies with accompanying punches are made as in (B) and (C), hardened and tempered. These punches must fit just snugly in the cups immediately preceding each individual draw. A small hole about .0312 inch is drilled vertically and horizontally in each punch as an air escape to relieve air lock and assist in stripping cups from punch. (Note dotted lines in the drawing.)

The cups are now elongated and reduced in diameter by successive drawing and stretching operations, with anneal and wash between each draw, in the order enumerated.

First draw into shallow cups, .378 inch; second draw, .34375 inch; third draw, .3125 inch; fourth draw, .28125 inch; fifth draw, .26563 inch. The foregoing diameters, with the exception of the first, it will be noted, are in fractional sizes, thus eliminating necessity of making special reamers. They can be drilled with standard twist drills and the rounding out of the top edge and the subsequent polish will suffice to bring them to suitable size.

The last die and punch must be very accurately and carefully machined and polished to a very smooth polish. It is purposely made smaller by .002 inch than the standard .257 inch bullet. The spring back of the jacket must be carefully checked on this last draw, and if more than .002 inch the die must be corrected. The reason for this caution is that it is much simpler to expand than to compress the jacket and lead core in the bullet press. The jacket, having a tendency to spring back, and the lead core being inert, will invariably result in a loose-fitting core.

All jackets are inspected for uniformity of length and ragged edges, and may be brought to size and smoothness by placing them in a die made by drilling a hole of correct diameter and depth in a metal bar, and filing off the projecting edges.

The dies and punches as detailed are all interchangeable and have been successfully used on a K.R.W. arbor press of one-ton capacity. The lead cores may be cast in individual molds made to a diameter to fit jackets snugly, or may be purchased in the form of lead wire from Alpha Metal Rolling Mills, Inc., 363 Hudson Street, Brooklyn, New York; Belmont Smelting & Refining Works, 348 Belmont, Brooklyn; White Metal R. & S. Corp., 76-86 Multrie Avenue, Brooklyn, New York; Patterson Brothers (Dept. S. M.), 15 Park Row, New York City.

The actual and final forming of the bullets in a bullet press has been extensively covered in the book, "Advanced Gunsmithing," by W. F. Vickery. His methods are concise and practical. ◆ ◆ ◆

Evolution of Accuracy and Range

By MAJOR B. B. ABRAMS

(SECOND OF THREE PARTS)

OLD FRENCH SERVICE REGULATIONS and the first Ordnance handbook of the United States Army fixed the life of a musket at fifty years. This regulation was based upon the experience that a musket barrel would fire 25,000 rounds without becoming unserviceable, and calculating that, even in time of war, a musket was not fired more than 500 times a year. The wear caused by firing was small, and the principal cause of the rejection of barrels was a decrease in the diameter of the thickness of the barrel at the breech end of nearly one-tenth of an inch.

The inaccuracy and lack of range of the old smoothbore gun, together with poor training methods, account to a great extent for the Braddock massacre. The following is quoted from "Our Rifles," one of a series of articles entitled "Firearms in American History," by Charles Winthrop Sawyer:

"When Braddock's thirteen hundred soldiers stood huddled in groups in the forest near Fort Duquesne, and swarms of ambushed savages were shooting them like sheep, the trained soldiers of European battlefields were as helpless as though unarmed. No soldier of the regular army was taught to aim his musket; all that was required of him was to hold his musket horizontally from the shoulder, point it towards the ranks of the enemy, and fire at command. Braddock's soldiers saw no enemy in ranks; an officer, writing of the battle, stated that in the five or six hours while his men were being slaughtered he saw not even one Indian; and the British soldiers, whether firing in volleys or singly, shot only the trees that happened to be before their guns."

Turning from the smoothbore musket to the rifle, we find that as early as 1611 certain regiments in the Danish Army were equipped with rifles. On the other hand, in 1795, Napoleon ordered that rifles be discarded in a regiment of light cavalry. He considered the weapon impractical for organized warfare because of the difficulties in muzzle loading. Until 1800 the rifle was not generally utilized as a military weapon in any country except America. Even here the rifle-armed troops were volunteers who furnished their own, privately made, rifles. Many stories have been handed down through the years as evidence of the accuracy attained by soldiers of the Continental Army armed with the rifle. That American riflemen gained the respect of the British may be seen from an article entitled "Drake's 'Old Landmarks of Middlesex,' of '88," from "The Kentucky Rifle:" "In the British camp the riflemen were called 'shirt-tail men, with their cursed twisted guns, the most fatal widow-and-orphan makers in the world.' "

There was a large quantity of ammunition wasted through reckless firing during the American Revolution, due to the fact targets were fired upon at ranges exceeding ability of the gun. The round one-half-ounce bullet used in those days simply would not carry long distances with precision. For this reason General Richard Henry (Lighthorse Harry) Lee issued orders prohibiting his troops from firing at ranges exceeding 150 yards.

The accuracy and range of the rifle was a considerable improvement over that of the smoothbore. An early American rifle, the Model 1817, firing a half-ounce spherical ball with a muzzle velocity of 2,000 f.s., was purported to be able to place one shot out of three in a ten-inch bull at 200 yards. For this test the rifle was placed on a rest and fired from the shoulder by the best marksman available. In 1837, a penetration test of this rifle was made at the U. S. Military Academy. Using white oak, it was found that the penetration was two inches, compared to a penetration of one and one-half inches by the musket.

Information on the accuracy and range of the gun up until the year 1840 is scant. However, from that year on, trustworthy data on accuracy may be had. As may be seen in Figure 2, great increases were made in the accuracy of the military rifle in the years upward from 1840. In each case the black bull's-eye represents the present standard thirty-six-inch bull at 1,000 yards. It is quite evident that prior to 1840, at a range of 100 yards, the best military rifle did

The rifled musket of 1855 could pick off a mounted man at 600 yards.

well to place five shots in a bull's-eye five inches in diameter.

The information contained in Figure 2 does not refer to any specific rifle or ammunition, or to a particular year, but refers to periods of time. It is based upon the best possible ten-shot group which probably could have been made with selected military rifles and ammunition fired under test conditions. The chart shows mean radius. The diameter of the bull's-eye which would contain all of these shots is over three times the size indicated by the figures; i.e., the ninety-inch mean radius of the 1840 group becomes a 300-inch group diameter, and so on.

It is interesting to note that the flintlock musket lasted about 200 years, the "Brown Bess" musket was in use for 150 years, while the percussion principle was discovered, reached its zenith and became obsolete in a period of fifty years. This is indicative of the accelerated pace in development of the gun after many years of dormancy. The first percussion rifle adopted by the U. S. Army, and at the same time the last model of our flintlock military arms, was the Model 1841, variously called "Harper's Ferry Rifle" and "Mississippi Rifle." This weapon was used extensively for a period of fourteen years until the spherical bullet used by it was superseded by a conical bullet which required the reboring and grooving of the rifle barrel, leading to the rifle itself being replaced with a new model. The Model 1841 was capable, under certain conditions, of making a ten-shot string in a four-inch circle at a range of 100 yards. At this distance it could penetrate eight inches of soft pine.

During this period of transition numerous competitive tests were conducted to determine the accuracy of the musket and rifle. As a result of a test in 1844, the musket obtained seven hits out of 200 at 400 yards, while the rifle obtained seventy hits. The rifle used an elongated ball. In 1859, using a "disc" bullet in a rifle, it was possible to obtain 70 per cent hits in a space two feet by four feet at 600 yards.

One of the most carefully conducted tests was the one between the Enfield musket and the Whitworth rifle at Hythe, England, in April, 1857. The trials took place from a fixed rest with the following official return of results:

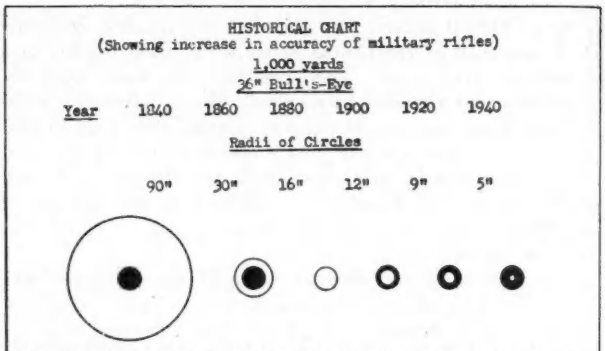
Description of rifle	Distance in yards	Angle of elevation	Mean radius in feet
Enfield	500	1 deg. 32'	2.24
Whitworth	500	1 15	0.37
Enfield	800	2 45	4.20
Whitworth	800	2 22	1.00
Enfield	1000	4 12	8.00
Whitworth	1000	3 08	2.62
Enfield	1400	.....	.... *
Whitworth	1400	5 00	4.62
Enfield	1800	.....	.... **
Whitworth	1800	6 40	11.62

* Shooting so wild no diagram taken. ** Not tried.

The day following the above trials, General Hay, Chief of the British Army School of Musketry, fired the Whitworth rifle from the shoulder and made a target of fifteen inches at 800 yards; that is to say, from that range all of his shots told within that mean distance of the center. When the range was increased to 1,000 yards the results were equally good.

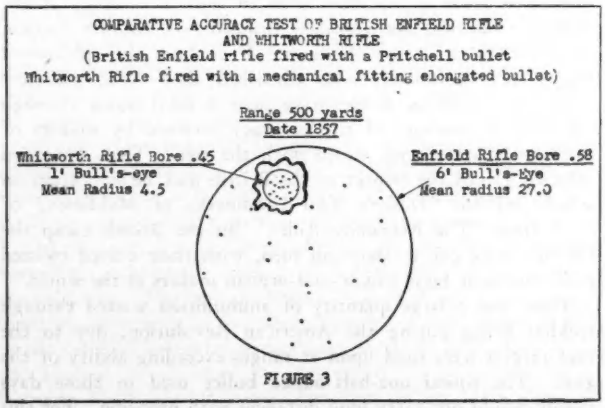
Figure 3 shows a comparison of the targets obtained with these two weapons at a range of 500 yards.

Certain dimensions of the Whitworth rifle were machined to one one-thousandth of an inch. It introduced an improved system of rifling, including a twist four times greater than the Enfield, a decrease in diameter of the bore of 20 per cent, an elongated projectile with a mechanical fit, and refined processes of manufacture. Although advantages were derived from these improvements, the Whitworth rifle was found unsuited for use as a military rifle and was not adopted by the army.


HISTORICAL CHART
(Showing increase in accuracy of military rifles)
1,000 yards
36" Bull's-Eye
Year 1840 1860 1880 1900 1920 1940
Radii of Circles
90" 30" 16" 12" 9" 5"
Each white circle has a radius equal to Mean Radius of each type of rifle.
FIGURE 2

The superiority of the Whitworth rifle over other guns of that period is well summed up as follows in "The Story of the Guns:" "In point of accuracy and range, the advantage of the old rifle over 'Brown Bess' was more than five to two, the advantage of the Whitworth rifle is at fifty to one over the old rifle. Its combined improvements give a more correct range than the Minie, and one-half further with one-third less gunpowder. The extreme range of the Minie is 1,400 yards, but the range of the Whitworth is 2,000. On careful trials at 500 yards distance, the accuracy of shooting of the English Whitworth is more than ten to one compared with the best French Minies now made. This allusion to the Minies refers to the competitive trials at Vincennes in 1860."

As long ago as 1860, special experimental rifles were made, such as the one designed by General Jacobs, with which it was claimed that a man-sized target at 1,000 yards could be struck


COMPARATIVE ACCURACY TEST OF BRITISH ENFIELD RIFLE
AND WHITWORTH RIFLE
(British Enfield rifle fired with a Pritchell bullet
Whitworth Rifle fired with a mechanical fitting elongated bullet)
Range 500 yards
Date 1857
Whitworth Rifle Bore .45
1' Bull's-eye
Mean Radius 4.5
Enfield Rifle Bore .58
6' Bull's-Eye
Mean radius 27.0
FIGURE 3

one time out of three, and that the effective range was fully 2,000 yards. At a competition held at Zurich, Switzerland, in 1860, the winner of the match made 153 bull's-eyes in one day at a range of 200 yards, the bull's-eyes measuring two and one-half inches in diameter. This score is phenomenal now,

and it surely must have been received with skepticism in 1860.

As a review of effective and maximum ranges from early history down to the present time, Table 1 has been compiled to show the estimated ranges. Once again it is pointed out that in the case of old weapons the listing of ranges is to a great extent a matter of conjecture. The subject of effective range is in itself one of uncertainty. Although there apparently is no official definition of effective range, there are many and varying unofficial definitions. Taking the most logical features of these unofficial statements, effective range may perhaps be defined as follows: that maximum range at which collective fire may be delivered accurately, taking into consideration current tactics and technique, amount of ammunition on hand to be fired over a stated period of time, dispersion of the missiles, and resulting disabling effect.

TABLE 1

(Showing Estimates of Effective and Extreme Ranges of the Principal Infantry Missile Weapons from 300 B.C. to the year 1944)

Weapon	Period of Use or Model	Effective Range	Maximum Range
Sling	300 B.C. - 1500 A.D.	20 yards	100 yards
Short Bow	300 B.C. - 1800	100	200
Cross Bow	1100 - 1800 A.D.	200	350
Long Bow	1100 - 1500	250	400
Turkish Bow	1400 - 1700	300	800
Handgun	14th Century	10	250
Matchlock	15th Century	25	350
Harquebus	16th Century	40	500
Flintlock	1600 - 1800	60	800
Percussion Musket	1805 - 1850	75	1000
American Revolution Rifle	18th Century	100	1000
Prussian Needle Gun	1840 - 1870	300	2000
U.S. Springfield, Cal. .45, M1873	1873 - 1892	500	2800
U.S. Rifle (Krag) Cal. .30, M1898	1892 - 1905	500	3300
U.S. Rifle (Springfield) Cal. .30, M1903, M1903A1, Using Cartridge, Ball. M1906	1905 - 1944	600	3450
U.S. Rifle (Enfield) Cal. .30, M1917 Using Cartridge, Ball, Cal. .30, M1	1917 - 1941	600	5500
U.S. Rifle (Garand) Cal. .30, M1, Using Cartridge, Ball, Cal. .30, M2	1936 - 1944	600	3500

It will be noted that the "Cartridge, Ball, Cal. .30, M1906, M1, and M2," may all three be used in the following Regulation, U. S. Army Rifles: U. S. Cal. .30, M1903, M1903A1, M1917 (Enfield), and M1 (Garand). In this instance, the range is a characteristic of the ammunition and does not vary when used in any of the four models of the Cal. .30 rifle.

(Readers who asked for an explanation of Historical Chart, page 9, September issue, note paragraph above.—EDITOR.)

Table 1 discloses that the maximum range of weapons and ammunition has increased through the years until the adoption of the M2 cartridge. The M1906 Ammunition used in the last war did not meet the requirements for a greater range desired when used with the .30 caliber machine gun. This led to the development of the M1 ammunition. Although the M1 cartridge was of greater accuracy than any other cartridge used by the U. S. Army, the recoil caused by it when fired from the service rifle somewhat impaired its effectiveness on the range because of its undue punishment of the marksman.

With the advent of the .50 caliber machine gun for long ranges, it became unnecessary to have such extreme range for the .30 caliber and the Army directed the Ordnance Department to design a cartridge with reduced range. The M2 cartridge was the result. This combined the advantage of having less recoil, thus improving the efficiency of the individual soldier, and the decrease in weight of the bullet lightened the load to be carried. Adopted in peacetime, the M2 ammunition continues to be standard for wartime use because it is apparently adequate both in power and range for combat requirements.

The technical reason for the decrease in maximum range of the M2 cartridge in comparison with the M1 is that the bullets are of a different shape and weight. The base of the M1 bullet has a nine-degree taper known as boattail. Its weight is 174.5 grains. The M2 bullet has a flat base and its weight is 150 grains.

Table 1 gives the effective range of M2 ammunition as 600 yards when fired from the regulation U. S. Army rifle. This is not an error. It refers to tactical effectiveness, not to killing power. Under our present regulations on tactics, the rifleman at war advances as close as possible to the enemy before opening fire. His forward movements are made by taking advantage of all cover and are supported by other weapons such as artillery, mortars, and machine guns, or a path is cleared for him by supporting armor. For this reason the U. S. Infantry usually is not permitted to open fire at ranges greater than 600 yards. Rifle fire is considered to be of no value when the opposing units are both entrenched and neither side is attempting to advance. The continuing development of snipers with telescope-sighted rifles may result in some change as to the "effective range" designated in our field manuals.

Estimates of increase in accuracy of rifles and ammunition from the time the rifle came into general military use are shown in Table 2. With the exception of results for the year 1940, the figures were obtained from tests fired by groups of riflemen using average weapons and ammunition. The results shown for 1940 were obtained from ammunition fired from a Mann accuracy weapon. Group measurements for accuracy of a rifle really should not be used as a criteria because of the human element involved. As a matter of fact, such tests in-

TABLE 2

(Historical Table Showing Estimated Increase in Accuracy of Selected Military Rifles and Ammunition)

Measurements in Inches

Cartridge Ball, Caliber .30, M2 fired from Mann accuracy weapon for 1940 accuracy listings.

Range in Yards	1840		1860		1880		1900		1920		1940	
	Mean Radius	Group Diameter	Mean Radius	Group Diameter	Mean Radius	Group Diameter	Mean Radius	Group Diameter	Mean Radius	Group Diameter	Mean Radius	Group Diameter
100	6.3	18.9	2.1	6.3	1.12	3.36	0.84	2.52	0.63	1.89	1.3	2.6
200	12.6	38.7	4.2	11.29	2.24	6.90	1.68	5.18	1.26	3.87	2.6	5.2
300	19.8	62.2	6.6	20.70	3.52	11.00	2.64	8.28	1.98	6.22	3.9	7.8
400	27.0	86.0	9.0	28.60	4.80	15.25	3.60	11.45	2.70	8.58	5.2	10.4
500	35.0	113.0	11.70	37.80	6.25	20.20	4.70	14.45	3.50	11.30	6.5	13.0
600	44.0	143.0	14.70	47.80	7.84	25.50	5.89	19.10	4.40	14.30	7.8	15.6
700	54.0	177.0	18.00	58.90	9.60	31.40	7.20	23.60	5.40	17.70	9.1	18.2
800	65.0	213.0	21.60	70.80	11.50	37.70	8.63	28.30	6.48	21.30	10.4	20.8
900	76.5	253.0	25.50	84.00	13.60	44.00	10.20	33.60	7.65	25.30	11.7	23.4
1000	90.0	296.0	30.00	98.70	16.00	52.60	12.00	39.50	9.00	29.60	13.0	26.0

volve accuracy of the person firing more than accuracy of the weapon. For this reason there is no doubt but that other test firings for accuracy will show figures greater and smaller than those listed in Table 2. In the case of machine guns and artillery, accuracy tests are an absolute test of the weapon due to elimination of the human element.

U. S. Model 1855 rifle, with Maynard tape primer.

The U. S. Rifled Musket, Model 1855, known as the Springfield 1855, was procured by experimentally converting musket barrels. It was a .58 caliber with three grooves and was purported to be accurate enough to hit a mounted man at 600 yards. Penetration with this weapon was said to be four inches of soft pine at 1,000 yards. Its accuracy was claimed to be sufficient to place ten shots on a four-inch circle at 100 yards, on a nine-inch circle at 200 yards, on an eighteen-and-one-half-inch circle at 400 yards, and on a twenty-seven-inch circle at 500 yards. In Great Britain, in 1865, the Rigby rifle established a new world's record with a mean radius of 1.11 feet for twenty shots at 1,000 yards.

The trajectory of the old Snyder rifle with the Enfield barrel had a maximum ordinate of eleven feet at 500 yards. This rifle was accurate up to 800 yards, although the bullet fell twelve inches in the first 100 yards, fifty-two inches in the first 200 yards. The Martini-Henry was accurate up to a range of 1,200 yards. Its maximum ordinate at 500 yards was eight feet two inches, and at this range it had a mean radius of 0.95 feet for twenty shots. By 1880 the best match rifles were able to obtain an occasional target with a mean radius of slightly over one foot for ten shots at 1,000 yards.

During the period of the War Between the States, the best accuracy that could be expected of the standard issue military rifles was ten shots in a theoretical (five-foot) bull's-eye at 1,000 yards. However, it should be remembered that the extreme shots in a group which has a mean radius of two and one-half feet is over three times this figure, or about eight feet. Therefore, in order to contain all the shots, the circle must be around eight feet in diameter.

The accuracy and range of military rifles increased so greatly during the period of 1870 to 1880 that decisive results could

British Snider-Enfield breech-loading rifle, .57 caliber.

be obtained in battle at the longer ranges. This was illustrated by the American-made Peabody-Martini in the hands of Turkish troops in the Russo-Turkish War of 1877.

The following is quoted from an article entitled "American Breech-loading Small Arms," written by Charles B. Horton in the *"New York Herald"* in 1877:

"This skirmish proved, as every recent engagement has, the superiority of the Turkish over the Russian soldier, and also the vastly superior shooting power of the Peabody-Martini rifle over that carried by Russian troops. At 350 yards the Russian rifle ceased to be deadly. The Peabody-Martini at that range inflicts tremendous loss."

(To be concluded)

Breakthrough

AMERICAN INFANTRY PIERCED the line west of St. Lo when they crossed the St. Lo-Periers road. The heavy bombardment of our air force softened the enemy's defense, allowing our infantry to advance and lose itself in the wooded fields and farmlands beyond. Our artillery kept up the shock of the bombardment with a rolling barrage ahead of that infantry.

And then our armor—tanks, armored cars, half-tracks—came up and through to thrust out long fingers of iron deep into enemy country. Armor and infantry together made up the iron hand that spread wide over the country, then closed like a fist on German troops within reach of its fingers.

That was the breakthrough. No one correspondent in that breakthrough can have a clear picture of what is happening, even on the one front or within the one column he may be covering. It all seems so horribly confused. But here are some typical scenes:

It began on Tuesday, July twenty-fifth. The bombers came over for a solid hour, creating such a hell ahead that it seemed neither man nor beast could survive. Some bombs fell short, some of them among our own men. Our soldiers lay in ditches along the sides of the roads, in foxholes in the fields, waiting out the bombardment and the inevitable zero hour. When zero hour came, our men moved forward. They found the enemy was beginning to recover from the shock of the pasting. Guns barked out again, machine guns could be heard chattering. But our men poured across that now riddled, almost obliterated dividing line that was the St. Lo-Periers road. Those men were traveling light, had stripped themselves to rifle, ammunition, grenades, and a few cans of rations.

That day, Tuesday, the first day of our offensive, was touch and go. It was the infantry, backed up by mortars and artillery—trying to make an opening for the long columns of armor that waited for miles back. We faced some of Jerry's toughest fighting men—S. S. troops, paratroopers—sent in to hold this line. Those taken prisoner were obviously stunned by the terrific bombardment. Some had been found lying half dazed in foxholes and other hiding places. When our men came up on them, they could offer no resistance. But there were others, like the Nazi Rats of Cassino, who came up fighting. They were dealt with.

The second day, the momentum of our attack began to show itself. By this time our light reconnaissance units began dashing through the lands cleared by the infantry, covering the narrow roads, sometimes breaking into the fields. Armored cars, light tanks, half-tracks with armored infantrymen aboard began searching out the safer routes for the Shermans.

One reconnaissance team covered more than a mile beyond our front line without being fired at. Then they met small groups of Germans who fired a few shots, then threw their hands up. Some light tanks with infantry clinging to the sides passed right by one such group, refusing to come down off their perches to bother with herding up prisoners. Farther along, some German artillerymen were caught trying to set

into Brittany

By BILL SHADEL

up an antitank gun. About six infantrymen jumped down from the light tank and fired as soon as their feet struck the ground. That ended the German pocket. There may have been wounded or prisoners, but our men went on.

Our light tanks got off the roads, began working through the fields to flush out a lone German outpost, or two or three machine gunners still in the hedgerows. Those fleeing Germans were either shot or caught and sent back as prisoners.

Sherman tanks followed up—again bristling with infantrymen. Prisoners coming back couldn't explain the lack of resistance. "The bombing didn't knock us out," they said. "The tanks did it. They came too quickly."

Our columns were driving through infantry-made corridors held open in the German's defenses. Those columns were infantry in trucks and half-tracks, self-propelled or truck-drawn artillery, and always tanks, jeeps, and communication half-tons. Military Police on motorcycles darted in and out of the columns, picking out vehicles with priority, moving them out ahead under escort, keeping order among the impatient lines.

Overhead our fighters were wheeling on patrol. An observation plane—a lowly cub—radioed that enemy tanks were moving up a road. Our artillery showed itself by barking out its salvos. The next report from the cub indicated two tanks burning, the rest scurrying for cover.

Our columns were not always safe. The enemy was hitting at the neck of the gap with long-range shelling and some mortar fire from the flanks. Shells crashed in now and again, and our heavy artillery would answer back.

To the rear of these columns, in what was the front on Tuesday, was a wilderness of smashed villages, splintered trees, and cratered fields. All of it shrouded in choking grey dust. In a small village you wait while a bulldozer clears the way through rubble blocking the narrow streets. On another street engineers, with earphones tuned to the mine-detectors, probe for mines. Other engineers are trailing wires which lead to mines, handling them delicately, then backing off and yanking hard to explode a mine or boobytrap.

The bulldozer noses back and forth, filling with rubble the holes that bombs and shells have made in the road. The driver looks through a small slit in his armored cabin, protection against any mines he may blow up in this operation.

The infantry had fought its way through La Chapelle on the Marigny-Coutances road within 3,000 yards of the town. The armor which had earlier reached the town was on the dominating heights overlooking it. South of Marigny we turned along the Coutances road. Again there were the great bomb craters. Some looked as if they had been partially filled in. You dip down into these with your jeep like a Coney Island roller coaster. You follow the engineer's newly-made detour through fields, over wire mats. Through those fields, the dead cattle lying all about put up a stench you try to hide with a handkerchief drawn across your face. It helps keep out some of the dust, too.

We came up to a forward battalion. One company was just moving off to the fringe of a wooded hill. There were pockets of resistance somewhere off there. Mortar fire had been coming down on the road from the flanks. The traffic had to be sidetracked through gateways or holes in the hedges made by the tanks. Another company was going off on foot, circling wide on the battalion's flank, through other fields, over other hedges, to locate the enemy fire.

We heard, over the radio in a Lieutenant Colonel's jeep, of another battalion just east of Coutances being held up by a comparatively small group. Infantry, self-propelled guns, and mortars were trying to make a stand on another wooded height. Our artillery could smash such resistance if it could discover the firing positions. The ever-present artillery observer teams were up there with the infantry, but because of hedges and trees they had to call on spotting planes to make the location. We learned later that a whole battalion of our artillery was called in and cleaned up the pocket.

In one village along the way, snipers began firing on the advance column. Our men dismounted from the tanks, took cover. After waiting some time they withdrew to make another approach from another road. Germans were machine gunning heavily from houses. There were mines on the road. A tank tried to force its way through but its tracks were blown off by a mine.

But the light tanks, armored cars, and half-tracks keep moving ahead, exploring the routes for the heavier tanks that follow. The resistance becomes lighter all the time. The Germans haven't had time to build up anything more than road blocks, dig in an occasional tank, or an antitank gun, along the routes. There is no front line now. But off in the orchards and along the rutted lanes, small determined bands have kept together, thinking they could fight their way out. They have turned down one lane after another, only to find themselves blocked by our tanks and infantry.

A line of our tanks and infantry in pairs and squads is scattered along a road. The Germans attack, but we fight off the infantry. Our self-propelled 105's that have kept pace with our thrusts locate the tank concentration and for three hours fire their bursts. As you come along later that morning, you see the German Panthers, smashed and broken, overturned in the ditches, some still smouldering.

Here then is the picture of a breakthrough. Five columns striking from the north, all working on a similar pattern. The light reconnaissance units blaze the trail. They race ahead to disorganize enemy links, communications, and report back on special pockets to be dealt with by the heavier tank columns that follow. Tanks, infantry in half-tracks, jeeps as command cars for company or battalion officers, clumsy self-propelled 105's on tank chassis, half-tracks pulling antitank guns, armored ammunition wagons, follow. Then come the men to consolidate the ground; foot soldiers moved up on trucks, then taking to the hedgerows in quickly dispersed sneaking lines.

Once the mortar and artillery fire has been cleared from the flanks, then come the trucks with supplies, bumper to bumper; whole divisions on the move, changing their command posts to a forward area, committing their troops the moment they arrive. It is all a perfect example of marvelous teamwork—cooperation of every unit, of every service, made possible by staff work behind the lines. ● ● ●

Hunting Luck is made at home

By ELMER KEITH

NO MAN HAS ANY BUSINESS shooting at a fine game animal until he has verified his sights by careful shooting before the hunt, nor until he has practiced enough to be reasonably certain of hitting the game in a vital spot.

The experienced big-game hunter would as soon appear in church without his trousers as in the game field with a rifle he had not sighted in. Yet many thousands of hunters take to the hills each fall with rifles, some of them borrowed or rented, which they have never fired. They have no idea where their rifles shoot, nor how to shoot them. Some such hunters do kill game; but most of them waste the cost of the hunt either by clean misses or, far worse, by wounding game.

Rifle sights are easily knocked out of adjustment. Different makes and weights of bullets shoot to different points of impact. Even in this day of scarce ammunition, it is far better for the amateur big-game hunter to use most of his ammunition for sighting in and getting acquainted with his rifle before starting the hunt. It takes just one well-placed shot to kill an animal; but without proper sighting in and practice, a whole box can be wasted without producing a single steak! The more cartridges you expend in proper work before the hunt, the less you're apt to need to get your meat or your trophy.

Lever or bolt-action or single-shot sporting rifles are best sighted in with a good solid rest. Use a bench rest, a good stout table, a log, or a sandbag or box on the ground for prone work. The rest should be solid and rigid, with a blanket or similar pad for the rifle. Rest the forestock on the pad, never the naked barrel. To do so will cause the rifle to shoot higher than normal, whereas rifles sighted in with padded forearm rest will, as a rule, shoot to the same elevation from any hunting position except prone with tight sling.

If you have a modern bolt-action rifle equipped with sling, and if you intend to use the sling (as you should do for all long difficult shots), then by all means sight the arm prone with sling. But it is also well to fire some shots from the padded forearm rest, without sling, making note of the difference in point of impact, which will be much higher unless the rifle has a very stiff, heavy barrel. (My Model 70 Winchester .300 Magnum shoots about three inches higher at 100 yards with the soft padded forearm rest than with tight gun sling, prone.) The hunter must know where to hold for both positions.

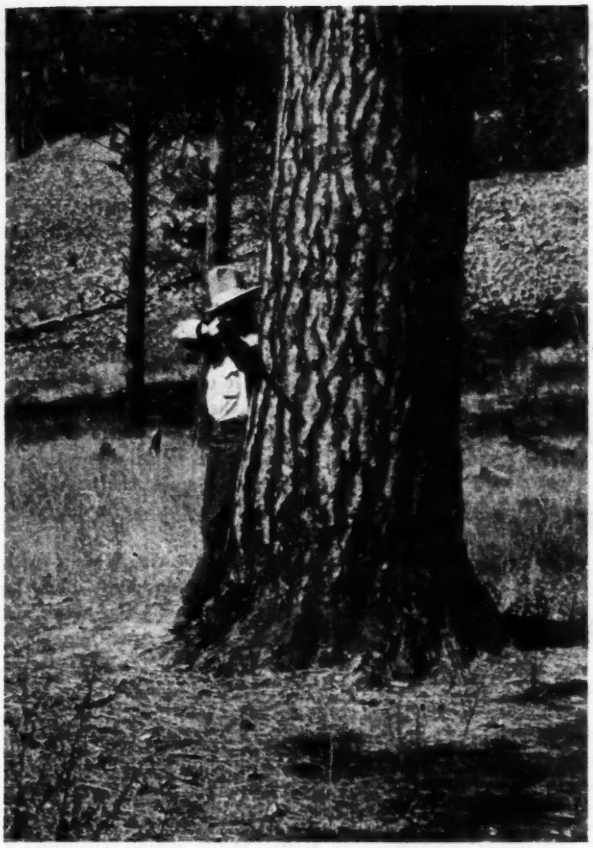
The distance at which we zero a rifle for point-blank shooting is governed to some extent by the type of terrain in which we intend to hunt, and by the trajectory of the cartridge used. For timber and brush hunting, where the shooting is usually 100 yards or less and where no long shots will be taken, the rifle may well be sighted to hit the point of aim exactly at some range from sixty to 100 yards. Such a point-blank sighting is especially good when using the old, time-tried, and effective .38-55 and .45-70 rifles in dense timber and brush where the shooting is rarely beyond sixty or eighty yards. Their high trajectory curve makes it imperative that they be sighted for 100 yards or less for best results in timber shooting.

Where the terrain is more open and longer shots are the rule, higher velocity cartridges are in order and we should take advantage of the trajectory curve to sight our rifles at the longest practical range. With cartridges of around 2200 feet velocity, such as the 220-grain .30-40 and the .30-30, the .35 W.C.F., and the 405 W.C.F., the sighting should never be over 150 yards for point-blank zero of the rifle. With a midway raise above the line of sight of over three inches in timber shooting, or much over four inches in open-country shooting, we are very apt to overshoot on quick offhand shots at the midway point of the point-blank range. Such cartridges and rifles, sighted for 200 yards, shoot much too high at 100 to 125 yards.

Cartridges of 2500 to 2800 feet velocity should be sighted for 200 yards point-blank when used in fairly open country. The .30-'06 with 170- or 180-grain bullet is the best example of the 2700-foot-velocity load. When sighted at 200 yards, the bullet will arc three inches above the line of sight at about 125 yards. Remember, the path of a bullet in flight is not a true curve but a parabola and the curve increases sharply as the range increases. Thus, while the rifle shoots fairly flat at close range, old man gravity gets in his dirty work with increased vigor as the range increases, so that the rifle missile falls with ever-increasing rate as the range increases.

With the 180-grain .30-'06 sighted exactly right at 200 yards, you can safely hold about nine inches high on an animal at 300 yards. The same sighting applies almost exactly to the .375 Magnum with the 270-grain bullet. Hunters not familiar with the trajectory curve of their pet cartridge should check the ballistics tables furnished by the cartridge companies.

In the main, it's a good rule of thumb to sight a timber rifle for the range at which most shots will occur, and to sight a rifle for use in open country for the longest practical point-blank range that will allow you certainly to take all animals at that range and at all shorter ranges. Expert riflemen who are also expert at range estimation can and often do use a much



Shoot from a rest whenever you can; but brace your body or arm, never the barrel of the rifle. To do so will radically change the point of impact.

longer point-blank range, with a correspondingly higher midway trajectory, than is practical for the amateur hunter. This is especially true for open-country shooting of large animals like moose and caribou on the barren lands of the North, or plains shooting in Africa. These men often sight moderate-velocity rifles for long ranges such as 300 yards and hold at the belly line for closer shots. But the novice, in a hurry and often excited as well, will nearly always overshoot an animal at closer than point-blank ranges with such sighting, so such a system is not recommended to any but expert riflemen and hunters.

With rifles of very high velocity with long Spitzer bullets of good sectional density that have a really flat trajectory, the point-blank range can safely be extended to beyond 200 yards. Such cartridges as the .270 Winchester, .300 Magnum and .30 Newton, as well as many custom loads with velocities of 3,000 feet or over with long Spitzer bullets and in the hands of expert riflemen, can be safely sighted for a point-blank of 300 yards and for the tyro, 250 yards. I have used 300 yards as point-blank range for such rifles for nearly twenty years in both coyote and big-game shooting, with excellent results. · At present my .300 Magnum Model 70, .285 O. K. H. and .334 O. K. H. are all set for a point-blank of 300 yards. I hold on the belly line of a coyote at 175 to 200 yards, and hold over for ranges beyond 300 yards. But for timber shooting where shots are close, I prefer a double or good bolt or lever action sighted for 100 yards; or, with low velocity loads, for sixty yards.

With any type of iron front sight, whether blade with insert or bead type, the face of the bead or blade should be filed perfectly flat or it will reflect the light on one side or the other as the sun shifts, causing lateral errors.

Whether you shoot open sights, peep sights, or scope sights the above principles of point-blank ranges apply. If you shoot open rear sights, by all means use either the flat-top bar with platinum line or the very shallow wide English V with center line or the flat-top bar with U or tiny V notch. The high upstanding horns of the Buckhorn type obscure vision and make the job harder. (Many Buckhorn sights can be converted into excellent open hunting sights by filing down the wings.)

With peep sights, use only a large aperture if the shooting is in timber or at reasonably close range. The eye naturally finds the center of said rear aperture and a target eyecup with a very small aperture only cuts down visibility. You want to be able to see through that peep sight instantly, and it makes no difference in hunting accuracy if you can see forty acres around that front bead!

With receiver sights having a smaller turn-down peep, like the old Lyman 48, the first thing to do is remove the little set screw and throw that smaller turn-down disc away. With the same sight fitted with a target disc, remove said disc and save it for target shooting.

Never mount a tang peep sight on rifles with heavy recoil, as it may strike you in the eye in recoil. Even rifles like the '95 Winchester in caliber .30-40 and the Savage Model '99 in .300 Savage caliber have been known to put out a shooter's eye when shooting uphill. For all rifles of moderate or heavier recoil, the receiver type peep sight is recommended.

In selecting a scope sight for the big-game rifle, do not consider one with short eye relief, placing the ocular lens too close to the eye. Eye relief should be three to five inches, as in the Lyman Alaskan, the Weaver 330, and the Noske Type A.

Next, as to point of aim: In most fast running shooting and in much deliberate offhand shooting in the timber, the tendency is to put the bead right where one wishes the bullet to strike. Hence, for most timber hunters and particularly for amateur hunters, it is usually best to sight the rifle so the shots will print right under the center of the front sight bead for all close-range timber shooting.

For more experienced shooters and for longer-ranged weapons used in more open country, where the rifle is sighted for longest practical point-blank ranges, it is best to sight the weapon so the bullet will strike exactly where the top edge of the bead or blade front sight rests, rather than down under the center of the bead.

With telescope sights, whether for timber shooting or shooting in open country, the group should form right under the center of the dot (if Lee Center Dot reticule is used), or at the intersection of the cross hairs, at the point-blank range selected. With a post reticule of whatever shape, the group should form at the top edge of the post.

Bead front sights with a rounded top and sides are best suited for timber shooting and are not as good for long-range work as flat-top post front sights. However, the round ivory or gold bead is a beautiful thing in the timber.

When you have your rifle perfectly zeroed for point-blank range on a paper target, take it into the hills or timber and do some careful range estimation, shooting at neutral-colored targets. Last but not least, when you do get your shot at deer, elk, moose, or whatever, aim for the vital spot, never just at the animal as a whole. ◆ ◆ ◆

The Rifle in South Africa

(Continued from page 7)

a hit. Those loathsome brutes are no more dangerous wounded than at any other time, and I will shoot at them whenever a chance presents itself. They are treacherous, bloodthirsty devils which kill thousands of head of game, many domestic animals, and a goodly number of natives every year. One of my greatest pleasures was to hear the thud of a bullet in a tough hide as I lay partly concealed on the bank of an African stream and shot at them as they came out to sun themselves on the sand bars or banks.

In looking at my list of rifles, it may occur to you that the .22 has really no place in African shooting. This is not true. Africa is full of small game, both furred and feathered. On my earlier big-game shoots I took a 12 gauge shotgun which was excellent for guinea fowl, the large francolins (partridge family) and the small antelopes such as the dik-dik, steinbok, and dyker. On later trips, however, I took a .22 rifle with scope sight. The weapon itself is considerably lighter than the 12 gauge, and the ammunition is many times lighter and cheaper with the added advantage that its report doesn't frighten more important game nearly so much.

I did not use the 6.5 Mannlicher much in Africa, as I found the .30-'06 far better for general use on medium and large thin-skinned game. I used the .360 double-barrel at times in place of the .30-'06 because it was such a beautiful little weapon, came to the shoulder so nicely, and had the best telescope sight on it that I have ever known. It shot a 300-grain bullet at 1,950 f.s. muzzle velocity and developed 2,540 f.p. muzzle energy; a lightweight both in velocity and energy as compared to the more modern high-velocity ammunition, but nevertheless the heavy 300-grain blunt-nosed bullet was quite a killer at short ranges. The double-barrel .470 fired a 500-grain bullet at 2,125 f.s. muzzle velocity and gave 5,030 f.p. muzzle energy.

I may say here that the kick of these big rifles is greatly exaggerated. Shot at a target they do give one a nasty jolt, but when shot at game, and especially at dangerous game, you will not feel the kick at all! For the last fifteen or twenty years I have weighed between 135 and 140 pounds, and have no fat at all to pad my shoulder; but one morning in a battle with a big, old, maned lion I fired five shots from the .470 in less than half an hour without once feeling any recoil. I will admit that my shoulder was a bit discolored the next morning, but at the time of the firing I didn't even realize that the rifle had any kick to it at all.

It weighed around thirteen pounds, and during the eleven years that I owned it I fired it approximately fourteen times. This included one shot with each barrel at a target at fifty yards when I bought it; five shots at two rhinos; one shot at a hippo; one shot at a buffalo, and five shots (previously mentioned) at a lion. The first time I fired this rifle at game was on a trip to the Sebungwe District of Southern Rhodesia. We got to our main camp about two o'clock in the afternoon, and with our rifles and gun bearers, made a circle to look over the country. On game trails and at the water hole we saw comparatively fresh spoor of leopards, lions, buffalo, rhinos, and elephants, besides almost all of the large antelopes. Coming back to camp Walker said half jokingly that he wasn't too sure our camp would be a pleasant one, as there were so many rhino tracks all about that he was afraid we might get a visit from one of those pugnacious beasts.

After a late dinner we sat around a roaring campfire and discussed plans for the next day. Moving back from the heat of the fire, I became aware of something rustling in the dry mopane leaves. At first I thought it was some small animal, but there seemed something ponderous about the crunching of the dead fallen leaves.

"Harry," I said in a whisper, "there's something moving out there." I hurried into my tent and got the .470 and a five-cell flashlight.

Walker's rifle was leaning against a tree near him, and as I came out he picked it up and got to his feet. I threw the light in the direction from which I had heard the rustling. There, exactly twelve feet from where I had been sitting (we measured from the spoor the next day) was a huge bull rhino, prancing in rage and getting ready for a charge.

As the flash lit on our visitor, Walker fired. The blinding glare of the flashlight, plus the 300-grain bullet, were a little too much for our marauder, and he whirled and lumbered away. Walker fired once more; and, after I had passed the flashlight to Jappie, I got in one shot.

We were on the trail early the next morning. We found blood a plenty, and some three-quarters of an hour after we started, we came up with the old boy standing in a bit of thick bush. All three of our shots the night before were hits, but that dainty little three-ton bundle of viciousness had plenty of life left to make a determined charge, requiring a shot each from Walker and me to finish him.

Two days later we followed the spoor of another big bull and found him about ten o'clock in the morning, bedded up for the day. I hit this one once high through the lungs from the side as he jumped up. He charged blindly back along his own spoor, and I was able to get him with the second barrel, hitting him back of the ribs and ranging forward into the chest cavity. This brought him down and another shot in the neck finished him so I had my rhino.

My one and only buffalo was one of a pair of great old bulls whose spoor we struck one morning and followed up. About nine o'clock we came over a small hill and saw one of them feeding on the slope of the next hill. Ducking back before we were seen, we cut around to come up from the side as the wind was more favorable from that direction. We had fairly good cover until we were within some 200 yards of our quarry, then the three of us, Harry, Jappie, and I, went forward on hands and knees through the sparse grass.

After we had gone some distance forward the old buffalo became aware of us, stood very straight and stared in our direction. After taking a good look, he began to walk towards us until he was within eighty or a hundred yards. We were all three in khaki, on our hands and knees. I am convinced the buffalo thought we were lions attempting a daylight stalk, and came closer to make sure before retreating. When he stopped, he was facing me, his head held high.

Harry whispered, "Better shoot now. If he goes away, he'll go fast."

Sitting down, elbows on knees, I eased off the shot. The

thud of the bullet in living flesh signalled a hit, but he was around like a flash and into some thick bush before I could get in a second shot.

The buffalo is considered by most old hunters as the most deadly of all African game because of his vindictiveness and intelligence, but he has one very delightful habit which no other of the dangerous brotherhood has—he'll let you know when the battle is over. As we rushed up to the crest of the hill, we heard from the little valley on the other side the mournful bellow that a buffalo gives with his last breath.

I have spoken about owning the .470 for eleven years, and only firing it some fourteen times, which brings to mind the question of the number of shots one actually fires on a big-game shoot in Africa. The newcomer usually has 400 to 500 cartridges with him and, of course, a real game hog in that plenteous land could burn a lot of powder. The true sportsman who wants only one or two heads of the game most plentiful in the sections in which he hunts would be surprised to find how relatively few cartridges are needed, especially if he works on the plan recommended, of stalking his game close enough to put his first shot in the right spot.

On one's first trip to a new, teeming game field, such as Africa, every kind of animal encountered is a trophy, but even then common sense would show that one or two head of game each day would be all that could be handled properly. Heads must be skinned out and prepared for curing, and the meat must be brought to camp. Later, when you have shot one of each of most of the common species of the section, you will fire less than an average of one cartridge per day. Seeking only the rarer beasts, or an outstanding head, several days may pass without a shot fired.

Left to right: Manton double-barrel .470; Bock double .360-400 with 4X Zeiss scope; Remington Model 30S .30-'06 with 4X Gerard scope; Mannlicher 6.5 mm. with 4X Mignon scope; Winchester .22 automatic, altered to take H.V. cartridges, fitted with 4X Goerz-Certar scope.

On a trip to the Nuanetzi River in Southern Rhodesia, I was in camp twelve days. I fired a total of fifteen shots with the rifle and got ten head of game, including an eland, two kudu, a sable, a roan, a waterbuck, a bushbuck, and a zebra. On the trip into Northern Rhodesia, I was in the bush about twenty-two days, firing a total of thirty-eight shots with the rifle, killing twenty head of big game.

On the trip to the Sebungwe district of Southern Rhodesia, I was in the bush about twenty days, fired a total of twenty-six shots, nineteen with the .30-'06, and seven with the .470, with a bag of seventeen head of big game.

Of course, even the experienced hunter will take more cartridges than he actually needs, as it would be a terrible thing to have the ammunition for one's favorite rifle run out before the trip was finished. Anyone coming there for a trip of not more than two months would hardly need more than 150 cartridges for his general rifle, plus twenty full-jacketed and ten expanding cartridges for the second rifle, if one is brought. ♦ ♦ ♦

Midshipman Marksmanship

(Continued from page 11)

course with the rifle, training is begun with the M1 carbine. Weapons are not issued to individual midshipmen and the same sixty carbines are used by the class of a thousand or more plebes. This necessitated a system of sighting in the weapons, as follows:

The carbines are equipped with the set "L" sight, designed for 150 and 300 yards. Upon testing, these sights were found to be inaccurate; so our range personnel fired each of the sixty carbines at 200 yards with both the high and the low sights. If either sight setting produced good results, the stock of that carbine was marked "L" or "H" to indicate which sight leaf should be used. If neither sight setting afforded good results, the front sight was filed down until the shots fell in the black and the gun marked accordingly. Using these sight settings, the shooter can hold at six o'clock at 200 yards, or take more or less white at 100 yards as determined by his sighting shots, two of which are allowed each shooter at each range to familiarize him with the weapon.

Midshipmen next fire Navy Pistol Course "C" with the .45 caliber automatic pistol. Shotgun training includes both trap and skeet shooting. Later class periods are devoted to familiarization courses covering the M1 rifle, the Browning Automatic Rifle, the Thompson Submachine Gun, the 81 mm. mortar, and the 20 mm. Oerlikon antiaircraft gun.

Results have been highly satisfactory. Over 40 per cent of last year's class qualified Expert with the carbine, and less than 2 per cent failed to qualify at least Marksman. Pistol qualification showed 40 per cent qualifying Marksman or better and every man at least familiar with the weapon.

The development of interest and enthusiasm was evident when more than a hundred midshipmen reported for the .22 caliber indoor plebe rifle team and more than fifty reported for the .22 caliber indoor pistol team—this in spite of the fact that the call was issued simultaneously with the call for plebe candidates for six other winter sports. ♦ ♦ ♦

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., OCT. 1944

Rifle Remingt

Possibles and Impossibles

by FRANK J. KAHRS

One of my readers has just told me about an interesting incident that recently took place at a rifle and pistol club range in Rochester, New York.

Several weeks ago the club started a training class with fourteen girls from a large Rochester industry as trainees. After three weeks of instruction one of the girls showed unmistakable signs of being a "natural" as it were, even with a rifle that was not what might be classed as a Model 37 Rangemaster, for instance.

As a matter of fact, one of the members of the club, who, by the way, recognizes talent when he sees it, thought it would be an interesting experiment to let the little lady shoot a real gun, and so after proper introductions as to the type of gun and what might be expected of it, the gal took over and with a remark that sounded like, "Why didn't somebody tell me this sooner? ", proceeded to knock out a possible for 10 shots.

Now that wasn't any luck because she has since shot consistently from 97 to 99 prone and 92 to 97 sitting, which are the only positions she has used so far. Anyhow it's interesting and we hope to have something more to add to this story later on.

* * *

It's been pretty hot in Florida this summer the boys tell me, and they laid off shooting somewhat, even though they have that swell covered firing point that I told you about sometime back.

The 9th Annual Florida West Coast Small Bore Championship will be held at Clearwater, November 11th and 12th, and this will about open the fall season. Anyone who wants a good time and some nice shooting better go down there. We'll be there in December for a bit of shooting ourselves.

* * *

It seems to me that it is about time I put in a plug for the Lone Star State. After World War I, there was some question about who won the war. Whether this question was ever settled or not is not the point. We are going to have the same problem and uncertainty after this war, but there is one thing fairly certain, however, and that is Texas will have to be considered.

There are surely a lot of Texans in this man's war. But, seriously, Texas is an up-and-coming state, no question about that, all of which leads me to say that down on the Rio Grande (that means Grand River), there is a real live bunch of rifle shooters banded together in a rifle and pistol club at McAllen, Texas. They have just concluded their first small bore meet, called the Lower Rio Grande Valley First Annual Small Bore Indoor Meet, held at McAllen, Texas, the night of August 3.

Here's what a club member writes:

"The meet was a real success. There were thirteen 5-man teams entered for the matches, and a crowd of some five hundred witnessed the shoot. The host club provided a new range for the night complete with new sealed beam lights and it was really a honey. Texas State Guard units from Donna, Alamo, McAllen, army officers and enlisted men from Moore Field and the host club made up the entries.

"A Texas State Guard Company from Donna copped high honors in the Class "A" division and the McAllen Pre-Induction Class walked off with high honors in the Class "B" Division. Of the 81 shooters represented in the meet, 27 of them were of pre-induction age. The McAllen club alone entered twelve in this group.

"The McAllen club has a total of 32 pre-induction age boys on their membership list and have sent that many more into the armed forces, including two instructors.

"There are several Remington 37's in the club and we really like those guns. We also like your "Targetmaster" ammunition although we cannot obtain any more at this time. We are anxious to get some of this if possible."

NIGHT SHOOT LIGHTS INSTALLED BY CLUB MEMBERS IN SPARE TIME

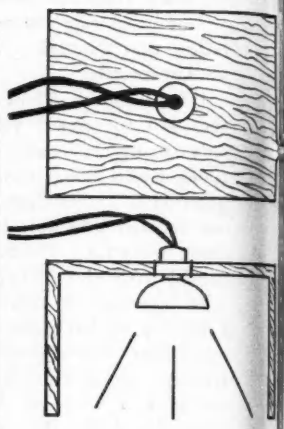
KITTANNING, PENNA.—Lights for night shooting at the Kittanning, Pennsylvania range were installed at moderate cost, a club official said.

Construction is comparatively simple and was done with available materials. The lighting system, which was designed and installed by live-wire club members in their spare time, hooks into the club's 115 volt electric light circuit.

Each of the fifty targets is lighted with a 150 watt projector lamp. The lamps are mounted in wooden dynamite boxes about the length and width, but twice the depth of wooden cases used to pack 10,000 Remington Targetmaster 22's. The lights and targets are five feet apart with a light for each position.

Each light was focused with a light meter for uniformity, and thrown on the second target down the line in order to light the backing target and permit spotting.

The club range is located in a small valley between two hills, and on cool nights there is frequently a heavy mist. This has been overcome by the ingenuity of club members who installed portable electric fans at the 50-yard firing line. When mist forms the fans are turned on and the mist is quickly blown away.



Construction details are available to any club interested in installing lights for night shooting. Just write to Rifle Promotion Section, Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

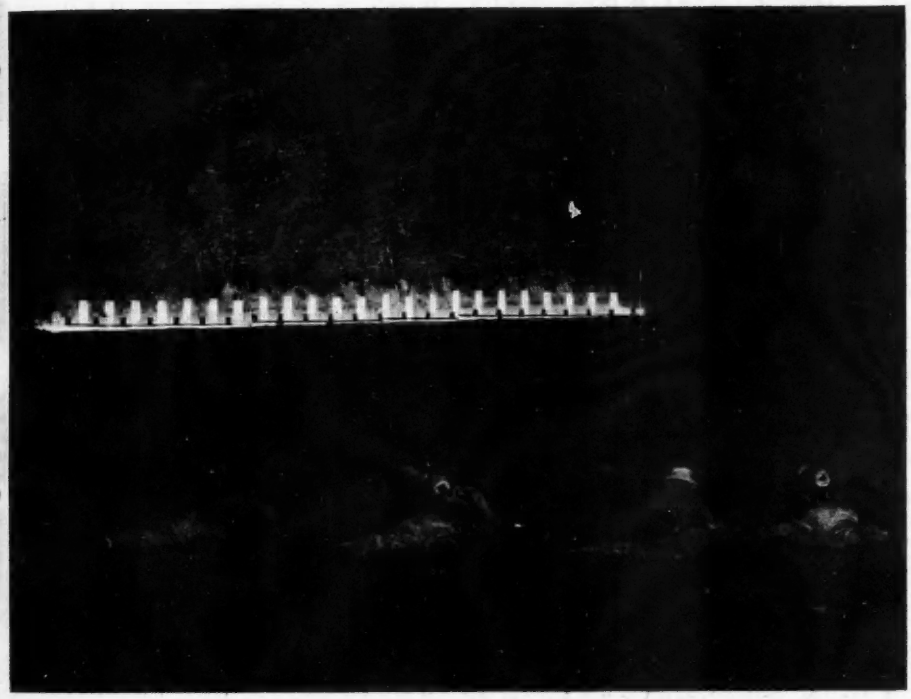
THERE'S ONE IN EVERY CLUB . . . . *The Gadgeteer*

THAT'S SOME NEW FIRE-CONTROL MECHANISM HE'S JUST INVENTED, BUT HE STILL CAN'T HIT THE 10-RING!
GUESS HE NEVER TRIED REMINGTON PALMA KLEANBORE AMMUNITION

Remington Arms Co. Inc. **News**

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

PENNSYLVANIA CLUB HOLDS RECORD ALL-NIGHT SHOOT



Night shooting in Kittanning, Penna. Looks like they're shooting at an old fashioned theater backdrop, doesn't it? But it's a night view showing twenty-five of the fifty targets on the well lighted range of the hunting and fishing club at Kittanning, Pa. Note that the photographer took this picture as two shooters fired, as shown by muzzle flashes.

High scoring marks club's first all-night event on well lighted range

KITTANNING, PENNA. — On July 10th the local hunting and fishing club held an all-night shoot, the first of its kind in this area, which was perhaps the most successful and widely attended of any ever held.

Scoring hit the upper brackets for night shooting, aided by the unique lighting system at this club. There are fifty firing points and each target has almost 100 foot candles of light. No less than seventeen shooters scored 200 x 200.

In the first match, a 20-shot, 50-yard any sights event, the winner among ninety-two shooters had a possible with 17 X's. The second match, 100 yards any sights, was won with a score of 200 and 16 X's. There were ninety-six in this match, seven of whom scored possibles.

The third match was a 50-yard iron sights event. Five possibles were chalked up. The fourth event was shot at 100 yards with iron sights, and won with a possible and 12 X's.

The fifth match was a 5-man team affair, with seven teams competing. The team getting the nod scored 1994 and 141 X's, with the runners-up also scoring 1994 but with 119 X's. The any-sights aggregate went for 400 with 31 X's, and the grand aggregate winners scored 798 and 51 X's.

Night shooting, of course, isn't anything new. Some thirty years ago there were regularly scheduled matches at 1,000 yards at Sea Girt, Camp Perry and other places. And recently night shooting has been especially popular in California and some other parts of the country.

But from all reports, this match really put up night shooting in a streamlined, de luxe package.

Shooters Who Want X-Ring Scores Urged To Use Remington Targetmaster And Palma Kleanbore 22's When Available

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.—When a shooter settles into position, takes a deep breath, knowing that every shot has got to be plumb center, it is good for him to know he is shooting Remington.

A careful hold, a gentle squeeze, and ZIP—a look through the spotting scope and there it is—looking at the shooter—another shot in the X-ring.

It is hoped that the time will not be too far off when Remington match ammunition will be available again, and when it is, shooters can count on Remington Targetmaster or Palma Kleanbore for X-ring accuracy.

Targetmaster, Palma, Kleanbore and Rangemaster are Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. by Remington Arms Co., Inc.

POWDER SMOKE: READERS COMMENTS THE NEWS DESK

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING

At a regular meeting of the Association's Executive Committee, held in Washington on July 22, 1944, the following changes were authorized by the Committee:

Paragraph 5-38 of the NRA Pistol Rules was amended to read: "When to Score . . . Targets are scored after each five-shot string, except that in *class C tournaments and* at ranges of 50 yards and over they may be scored after each ten shots." (The words in italics constitute the amendment. The purpose of this change is to conserve targets and manpower during the emergency.)

By unanimous action of the Committee all classes of individual membership, except junior members, hereafter will be limited to U. S. citizens eighteen years of age or older. Previously, there had been no age limit on life or endowment memberships.

Colonel Gilbert E. Parker, present D.C.M., was elected to fill the vacancy on the Board and Executive Committee, caused by the resignation of Colonel B. W. Mills, former Director of Civilian Marksmanship, who was injured in a traffic accident last spring.

Mr. Harry M. Pope, well-known rifleman and barrel maker, was honored by the Committee's adoption of the following resolution: MOVED, That a perpetual trophy to be known as The H. M. Pope Trophy be now provided for annual competition at the Association's National Championship Matches in recognition of Mr. Pope's unique contribution to the progress of small-arms marksmanship and small-arms manufacture in the United States. The conditions of award will be determined by the Executive Committee when the National Championship Program is renewed. The Secretary of the Association will procure a suitable trophy."

The Annual Meeting of Members of NRA for election of Directors and transaction of other business will be held in the Pan-American Room, Hotel Statler, Washington, D. C., Friday, October 6, 1944, at 8 o'clock p. m.

NRA FIELD OFFICE

Members and member clubs in the States of Illinois, Indiana, Minnesota, and Wisconsin will be interested to know that an NRA Field Office has just been established in that area. Located in the City of Elkhart, Indiana, approximately the geographic center of the territory to be served, the new field office is in charge of Mr. W. Dow Smith, well-known Indiana shooter and instructor.

Mr. Smith will spend a great deal of his time visiting clubs and members in the states mentioned, as an important mission of the field office is to encourage the organization of community clubs, assist in the location and construction of club ranges, and generally to improve NRA service in the area served.

Opening of the Indiana office is a further step in the direction of improving the lot of shooter-sportsmen and increasing their numbers. The long-range plan provides for additional field offices which will be established as NRA finances permit.

Club officers and individual members in the states above-named may obtain any NRA information, literature, or assistance by contacting Mr. W. Dow Smith, Manager, NRA Field Office, Orpheum Theater Building (Telephone 4040), Elkhart, Indiana.

L. M. Rumsey, Jr.

Lieutenant Colonel L. M. Rumsey, Jr., O. R. C. (ret'd), of St. Louis, died on August 28, 1944, at the home of his brother, Lieutenant Colonel H. S. Rumsey, in Bradenton, Florida. He was 68 years of age. A heart condition had forced him to retire from the vice-presidency of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company in 1942. Subsequently he spent a considerable part of his time at Bradenton where he served as a member of the Coast Guard Auxiliary on off-shore patrol in the Gulf of Mexico.

A native of St. Louis, he was a graduate of Washington University where he played on the football team in the days when ruggedness took the place of headgear and harness. He served as a Captain, Missouri National Guard, in the Spanish-American War and in World War I. He continued to serve as a Reserve Officer after the war and it was a keen disappointment to him that his health and age prevented him from active service in the current war.

Lew Rumsey believed in the National Rifle Association and its program with all his heart. Only once, during the period of his most serious illness, did he miss a meeting of the Association's Executive Committee to which he was elected in 1926. He was appointed a member of the War Department's National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice in that same year. He was still a member of the Board at the time of his death. He was elected 2nd Vice-President of the Association in 1926 and President in 1928. Finishing his tenure of office as President in 1930, he was elected to the Executive Council, on which he was serving as Chairman of the Finance Committee at the time of his death.

Never an outstanding competitive shot, Lew devoted much of his time and personal fortune to the development of the shooting game. He captained the Missouri Civilian Team at the water-logged matches at Caldwell in 1919. From then until 1941 he was present at every National Match as a competitor or range officer. He was a familiar and popular figure on the pistol range where he served as Chief Range Officer through most of the "20's." Serving as a member of the NRA pistol rules committee he was largely responsible for the development of the Association's pistol program accenting the Service pistol, the .38 special revolver and the .22 program over the National Match course. At the time of his death he was studying the problem of rules required to add more "surprise fire" and "Olympic Bobbers" type of pistol matches to the NRA program.

Lew Rumsey was the living image of all the good that is meant by the oft-misused term "sportsman." Honesty and fair play were his fetish. There was no place in his scheme of living for the poor loser, the chiseler, the whiner, or the coward. For many years he carried smilingly and without a word of complaint or self-pity burdens which would have broken a less rugged, well-balanced man. At the end he went his way as he had wished to go—quickly, quietly, and "without bothering anyone." Several years ago he was requested to send us a record of his activities in the shooting world. That questionnaire is still on file. It reads: "L. M. Rumsey, Lt. Col., O. R. C. Born 1876—record unimportant."

In the death of Lew Rumsey the National Rifle Association and the entire shooting world has lost one of its hardest workers, one of its most stimulating characters, one of its finest sportsmen. I have lost a great and fine friend.

—C. B. L.

COMING EVENTS

California—October 15: San Francisco Police Dept. Monthly Pistol Tournament. E. J. Dutil, 324 16th Avenue, San Francisco.

November 19: San Francisco Police Dept. Monthly Pistol Tournament, San Francisco. E. J. Dutil, 324 16th Avenue, San Francisco.

Florida—November 11-12: Florida West Coast Small Bore Championships, Clearwater. L. W. Abrams, 705 Prospect, Clearwater.

Iowa—October 15: Scott County Sportsmen Third Annual Pistol Tournament, Muscatine. J. G. Johnston, 219 West 7th Street, Muscatine.

Kentucky—October 8: Kentucky-Indiana and Ohio Class C Open Pistol Tournament. J. R. Shelton, 408 Delmar Place, Covington.

New York—October 8: Second Annual Small Bore Tournament, Bethpage, L. I. R. C. Bowman, Guard Hdqrs. Plant #2, Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corporation, Bethpage, L. I.

Unregistered

New York—October 14-15: Indoor Gallery Tournament, Springfield Gardens. James A. West, 179-26 143rd Ave., Springfield Gardens.

Pennsylvania—October 21-22: First Annual Indoor Smallbore Rifle Match, Upland. Harry Kissinger, 1008 Second Avenue, Prospect Park.

STOLEN GUNS

One commercial Colt .45 automatic, Number C-143485. Ted A. Blair, 1015 Toledo Trust Building, Toledo 4, Ohio.

One Smith & Wesson K22, Number 673947. W. R. Chrisler, 6901 Passaic Street, Huntington Park, California.

One U. S. Army Colt .45 automatic, Model 1911A1, Number 718013. Commanding Officer, USS Fury, (PG-69), Fleet Post Office, N. Y.

One Colt National Match .45 auto., Number C-150908. W. F. Cummings, Brinson, Ga.

One Smith & Wesson revolver, Number 72364. Canadian Naval Liaison Officer, Pier 8, U. S. Naval Frontier Base, Staten Island, N. Y.

DOPE BAG ☆ ☆ ☆ Conducted by F. C. NESS

THIS MONTH:

Hornet Improvement · Case and Bullet · Barrel and Bedding · Weatherby Swift First Version · Donaldson Throating · Leroy Cores for Lead Bullets · Newcomb Gas Check Dope · Gallinger Lead Loads Gold Plated Cases · Trade Dope ·

.22 EXPERIMENTS BY WOTKYNS

My friend, Grosvenor L. Wotkyns, father of the Hornet, Swift, and 8-S bullets, gets my vote for first place on the ballot of .22-caliber authorities. While playing with the Wotkyns Arrow and Varminter, he has not neglected the little Hornet. In an effort to improve and augment the bullet-pull weakness of that thin-neck case, he added a crimp at the mouth of the loaded cartridge about .05 wide and .002 deep into the jacket of the bullet. It drew the extreme verticals together and resulted in minute-of-angle groups. Then he made a 40-grain jacketed bullet heavier at the base and fired it through tough ¼-inch cold-rolled steel at 100 yards with 12½ grains of No. 2400 in the little .22 Hornet case.

He put Model 70 Winchester barrels of .220-Swift caliber on Springfield actions and chambered one for the .220 Arrow and the other for the Varminter. These were sporting-type barrels. He packed the barrel ahead of the Winchester fore-end lug, which latter was freed and the gun then fired before drawing up the screw, as was suggested by Bert Popowski. The only trick about it was to get the packing band at an anti-nodal or overtone point of the barrel vibration. These rifles both performed amazingly well until one throat had eroded about three inches and the other a little less. It was the first time Wotkyns had gotten superb accuracy with any light barrel tied down tightly to the fore stock. After erosion he freebored the Varminter by removing the lands to leave a cylindrical portion about three inches long. In the .220 Arrow he did the same for an extent of one inch. These freebored sections supported the bullet and cut off all gas escape. The bullet was .224 at the base with a .05-inch band of .2255-inch diameter where the ogive joined the .224-inch cylinder. These two rifles produced half-minute groups. The old load was a 56-grain .2245-inch Wotkyns-Morse 8-S bullet with 25 grains, measured, of No. 4759 and the No. 115 Winchester primer. The two sporters weighed ten pounds with scope and sling.

The latest attempted improvement on the factory .220 Swift was called to my attention by Roy E. Weatherby, who has reshaped the case shoulder into an abrupt rounded form until it resembles a typical Kilbourn job. He tried 43 grains of No. 4064 and got too much pressure with the 55-grain bullet. His regular load is between 40 and 41 grains. But this regular load penetrates ½-inch armor plate at 50 yards which the factory Swift will not do at 25 yards. His average accuracy is just under 1½ inches at 100 yards. We have received a sample case and agree with Weatherby it should do better after his rifle has been freebored 1½ inches ahead of the chamber, given a heavy load of No. 4350, and a much heavier bullet of larger diameter. That is .228, .240 or .257 caliber.

Because he feared some amateur loader might get in trouble with this shape of case, Weatherby has changed it to a straight 30° taper at the shoulder and is getting more uniform results in the same .224 caliber. This new shoulder makes the loading far less critical.

DONALDSON THROATING METHOD

Harvey A. Donaldson is an old-timer in the shooting game who is aware of the importance of proper throating in the interests of accuracy and bore life. His design of throat works even better when the groove diameter is .001 inch smaller than the bullet diameter because it emphasizes, what he calls, a "reverse curve." To insure getting the throat right and in the right place, he makes up a checking gage of a second piece of barrel for a preview. If it has the same groove diameter, the gage will help get everything right and properly located before the rifle is throated. The piece of barrel is chambered, and a dummy cartridge of the desired seating depth is used for spotting. In order to see the throat clearly, a section of the barrel, or gage, is cut away at that point to permit direct observation. By checking with the dummy, the exact depth the throating reamer must enter is readily determined. The throat starts at the mouth of the case and follows the curve of the bullet's ogive. It is such a slight curve that it cannot be clearly shown in a sketch, and it defeats description. Its purpose is to contain and fit the bullet for guidance and still let it slip easily into the bore.

After reaming, Harvey laps his throat smooth with a bronze lap, to fit his bullet perfectly. His own rifles shoot well and have a long life, and he successfully uses oversize bullets (.001 inch larger than his groove diameter) in the Hornet and 2R Lovell. Harvey gives much, if not most, of the credit to his throating.

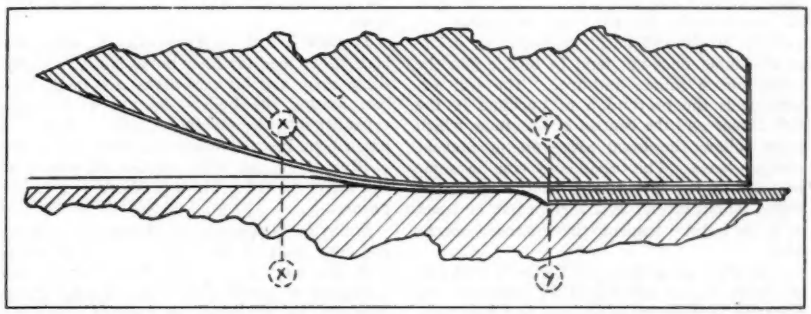
A. R. Weeks wrote me recently that he could not get his new 2R Lovell barrel to shoot until he lapped out the throat, with a dummy cartridge, to fit his bullet, and that is exactly what the Donaldson throat does.

"VARMINTER" IS REGISTERED

Although we have mentioned this fact before in these columns, it is time to do so again. J. E. Gebby originated the name "Varminter" for his wildcat cartridge and, as a measure of self-protection, had it registered as a trademark. He does not permit its application to competitive copies of his chamber and cartridge. He has permitted four or five of our leading makers of reloading tools to use the name on their tools for the Gebby "Varminter" caliber, but he has permitted no gunsmith to use the name on his barrels or in advertising literature. This applies also to obvious modifications or misspellings of the word, such as, "Varmiter," or "Varmter." Jerry is a fine workman and does not want his patented title used on an inferior job.

The original "Varminter" was carefully developed by G. L. Wotkyns, J. E. Gebby, and J. Bushnell Smith, and sundry assistants had their hands in its development too. The .250 Savage case was used with Wotkyns-Sweany and Wotkyn-Morse bullets of .224-inch diameter. Gebby throated his jobs specially for these long-cylinder spire-pointed bullets. Since then, there have been many good copies of the "Varminter" made and featured by as many different gunsmiths for the same bullets and for different bullets. In addition to the original case, many other cases of the same size are now used for basic brass in all these chambers, including the Gebby make. Some of these standard cases so used are: .30-'06, .300 Savage, 8 mm., 7mm.; 257 Roberts, and .256 Newton. In our Gebby Varminter we have used all these cases as converted by ourselves, by O. M. Smith, and by C. G. Moffat. Moffat and the various gunsmiths involved have agreed to use the title, ".22-.250," followed by their own name, in place of the registered title, "Varminter."

Because of differences in brass thickness and in interior shape, the capacity varies in the different kinds and makes of cases used for this caliber, or for any given chamber. Therefore, if the handloader changes from a familiar lot of brass to an untried lot he may have to reduce his maximum loads as much as two grain's weight. One of the strongest cases is the modern 7 mm. made with a heavy web



The heavy line (y to x) shows the approximate curve of the Donaldson Throat

and the more modern .257 Roberts made the same way. One of the most variable cases used in these same chambers is the .30-'06, which calls for adjustment of the powder load in some lots. A simple check would be to pour the old and new cases level full of fine bird shot or powder and compare them by weight. Weigh the empty cases also, for deduction, in order to get the net relative capacity.

CUSTOM GOATSKIN GUN CASES

Basil Tuller, of Galeton, Pa., is known in farming communities as a 500-yard chuck shooter. At small-bore tournaments he is known as a dangerous competitor. Nationally, he is known as a fine leather worker on account of his shooting mitts, scope covers, and gun cases. He has been featuring custom cases of the finest quality, whenever high-grade materials were available. He uses fine goatskin with the Angora wool inside and either Talon

Tuller Custom Case for Rifle and Scope

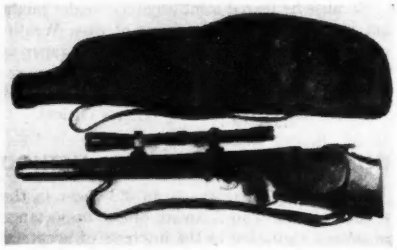
or Zipper hookless fasteners. From an outline of your gun and scope he makes a templet, and then proceeds to make a quality case which fits like a glove but which accepts and releases the gun freely. We know Tuller knows his stuff. For proof, we point to the photos of his cases for our rifles.

LEAD BULLET DOPE

V. E. Leroy, of East Lansing, Michigan, puts a ⅛-inch backbone of brass, or iron, in his lead-alloy bullets. He uses a hollow-point mold and uses the brass rod instead of the mold plug, and he tins it and leaves it in the bullet as a core instead of pulling it out to leave the conventional cavity. After sizing, he trims off the protruding ends of the rod. In his Bond bullet seater a ⅛-inch point-clearance hole accommodates the rod, at the tip of the bullet, holds it, and guides in a straight line into the case mouth. See the cuts. A further advantage of the stiff backbone comes in sizing, as the bullet does not tend to buckle and the bases remain square and true. The real advantage is the prevention of buckling in the rifle throat and the control of upsettage which must follow the brass axis and so prevent oblique bases. This may hold true in some measure at the muzzle also as the reinforced bullet cannot emerge in a slight curve or bend, as is the natural tendency from uneven muzzle blast.

Incidental advantages are the permitted employment of soft alloys and the control of lubrication in an increased amount and flow, from the first band in the front end of the cylindrical portion of the bullet. This is accomplished by cutting the first groove through to the brass core and filling this wide and deep groove with grease which is then squeezed out as the bullet moves forward from the case into the barrel. Because there is no tipping or uneven swaging during forcement, friction is greatly reduced and much heavier loads are permitted

Tuller Custom Case for a Bull Pup



behind these reinforced bullets providing they are adequately lubricated and equipped with gas checks. Theoretically, this should also give better accuracy with lead-alloy bullets at full gas-check velocities or higher.

Because of the primer shortage, Leroy has not done enough shooting to determine any gain in accuracy. However, he has done enough to indicate that five to ten additional grain's weight of HiVel No. 2 can be used in the .30-'06 behind these bullets without developing enough extra frictional heat to melt the soft alloy he uses. They were used .309-inch diameter, although he prefers a smaller, or bore-size, diameter with a .220-inch hollow tube and a .080-inch coat of lead alloy. However, he has found no adequate method of tinning the inside of the tube. Those bullets fired into sand disappeared entirely. In the earth, the lead went and left the brass rod in a bent lump.

Truman J. Ball, of Heyworth, Ill., found his best .30-'06 load for Ideal bullet No. 308334, by sizing them and his case necks .308 inch. Before seating the bullets, he ran a .311-inch expander into the mouth for only ⅛ inch and pressed an Ipco wad over it. With 30 grains of Pyro D.G. this load outshot all others of the many he tried. He uses Western No. 8½ primers.

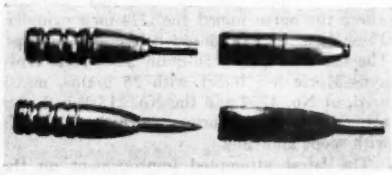
Philip P. Newcomb, of Manchester, Conn., has done most of his shooting in recent years with lead-alloy bullets, on which he has made a number of worth-while observations. Some time ago we published his findings about gas checks. In shooting over snow he found the copper cups often left their bullets near the muzzle and that the number of fliers registered on his target corresponded closely with the number of gas checks he found on the snow in front of his shooting bench. He believes they part company with the bullet bases in the throat of the rifle, particularly when the base and cup are seated deeper than the case neck, into the combustion room. He visualized improved shooting from improved gas checks and suggested concaved bases as one of the possible improvements. Walter Van Curren, of Estacada, Oregon, may have read that, or he got the idea from his own shooting of gas checks, because he sent us a lot of concaved cups for our test in .30 caliber rifles, not yet done.

This year, Newcomb wrote me as follows, in part: "My shooting has shown me that leading with alloy bullets is primarily caused by failure of the lubricating film, between bullet and barrel.

"When the rifle is fired, the base of the bullet expands before the nose starts, causing the sides to bear on the chamber, throat, or bore, wherever it may be. When the bullet starts to move, the gun will lead, if the pressure on the walls exerted by the bullet is enough to break down the film, and this leading will continue until the breech pressure on the bullet is low enough to relieve the side pressure so that a lubricating pressure may be maintained.

"Bullets are, of course, distorted in passing from chamber to rifling, and the greater this distortion the greater the chances for leading and poor shooting. I have been unable to obtain dies to test bore-diameter bullets, due to present conditions, but I do know that groove-diameter bullets give better results than the usual oversize recommended.

"The claim that the edges of the bullet base are eroded by powder blast and cause leading, to my mind, is not wholly true, as the same blast will melt, or at least carry, more lubricant along the bore, mixed with the molten lead, and I have never been able to solder oily steel. It can happen, but I don't believe it does very often. Anyway, I am sure any 10-1 alloy, properly gas-checked, and grooves full of lubricant, seated to the rifling, not more than .0015-inch over groove diameter, may be loaded and shot at pressures up to 30,000 pounds with no leading. The velocity will depend on the weight, and the accuracy will depend on the quality of the bullets; how well they are loaded, and how much they are distorted in firing.



Leroy's Brass- or Iron-Backboned Bullets

"I do not know how small an alloy bullet may be in relation to the bore, but if I can get a bullet that is just fully in the rifling when it has just expanded to the groove diameter in a rifle with a long chamfered, and polished leed, I am willing to bet I can get 9,000 f.s. with that bullet, even if I have to load a hatful of grease wads behind it.

"By the way, the newer 100-grain pointed ammunition, in the .257 Roberts Model 70,

shoots up to the advertised claims and is good for 1½-minute groups. This is nearly an inch better, at 100 yards, than the round-nose open points."

Wilber Gallinger, of Tofield, Alberta, has tried in vain to get accuracy with the accurate Ideal-Loverin gas-check bullet No. 225438 in his .220 Swift and Hornet. This bullet, cast oversize, and used in .226-inch diameter, well lubricated, has given good accuracy at high velocity, or up to 2600 f.s. Some shooters have better luck with Ideal No. 225415, as Wilber did. With 8½ grains No. 2400 in his Hornet it makes inch groups at 50 yards, and 5 grains Unique is even more accurate at its lower velocity. In his Swift he uses 12 grains of old Gallery No. 75 powder behind this flat-nose bullet and it shoots into an inch also. This bullet does as well for him with a graphite base wad as with the gas check for which it is designed. Groups above were 10 shots each. Wilber kills gophers and soft game with it.

HOMEMADE REVOLVER

Bill Johnson, of Georgetown, Colorado, does no commercial work, but his hobby is making guns. The photograph shows a single-action revolver which Bill made recently from a bus axle. He used the splined end which was heat treated, and he found it tough to work, all chips turning blue under his tools. The frame and cylinder and all working parts were made of this steel, believed to be S.A.E. 3450. The guard and backstrap are from an old S.A. Colt, No. 2952, which Bill admired and copied. Note that the top is flat and thicker than the Colt standard and that the cylinder is not fluted. The barrel has a groove diameter of .3086 inch and happens to be 8 inches sawed off an old Krag rifle. All the rest was made by Bill without annealing or drawing the tough metal employed. It must have been a terrific task; one requiring great patience. He wanted the gun strong enough for the .30-caliber M1 Carbine cartridge which develops rifle pressures, individual loads going pretty high for a handgun.

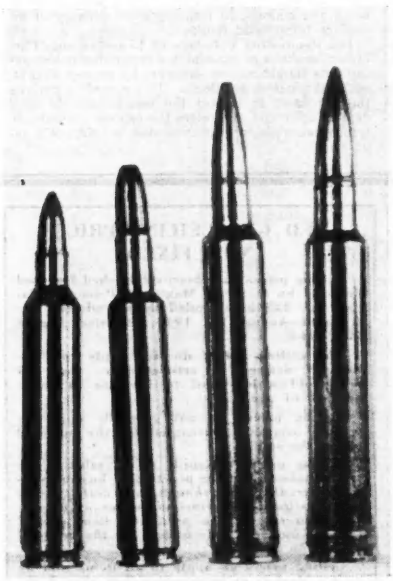
Although Bill got by safely in chambering and shooting a .32-20 Colt for and with the Carbine cartridge, he knew it might blow, as some converted guns had, with certain "hot" lots of the Carbine ammunition. Hence the ultra-tough homemade job described above. His accuracy test at 40 yards gave a 2⅜-inch horizontal and an inch vertical for the best group. He found the blast worse than that of

Bill's Thirty-Caliber Revolver

the .32-20 (which is plenty bad) and the recoil like that of the .45 Colt, but sharper.

His handload was milder in pressure and held up well over outdoor ranges. This was the Winchester 115-grain .32-20 soft-point bullet and 7 grains of Unique with W.R.A. No. 116 primers. For a penetration test he used new mail-order catalogues in dry condition and arranged them firmly packed. His handload penetrated 2½ inches and the soft-point bullet tore a wide hole of 1¾ inches at a depth of 1¾ inches. The 115-grain Lubaloy Coated bullet penetrated 2¾ inches with the same tearing effect. The range was 50 feet. At this range, the Carbine load penetrated 4¼ inches and broke the paper 2 inches beyond that. At 80 feet the penetration was 4 inches with the same paper-breaking beyond that. The total penetration in seasoned pine, at 50 feet, was 17⅝ inches. The first 12 X 12 measured 11¾ inches, and there was a 4 X 12 18 inches behind it, the bullet sinking 2⅛ inches deep in a third timber. A bobcat hit at about 100 yards scaled a cliff after being hit.

Bill said his chambers take the standard factory .32-20 loads also. He says he improved the Colt hand spring system by using a small coil spring and a pivoted strut. The finish revealed in the picture was obtained by sand-blasting to get a dull surface before bluing with Jim Howe's No. 1 formula.



GOLD-PLATED CARTRIDGES

Jack Ashurst, of Pasadena, Calif., pulled a new one on us with gold-plated samples of his wildcat cartridges. Cartridge collectors might be interested in trying the stunt, if it is not too expensive. Jack had the gold on both case and seated bullet. It makes a thin finish which will not tarnish, and it is beautiful. In fact, it looks as good as gold, no punning. We use clear weatherproof lacquer, but it precludes miking on account of increasing all diameters. The four Ashurst wildcats in the picture are, left to right, his .224-'06, .257-'06, .270 Belted Magnum, and .300 Belted Magnum. The latter two are gold plated and will show up the finish of the others in a few years.

BAKER SHOTGUN SAFETY

Ralph H. Baker, of Independence, Mo., installs his patented thumb safety on any Browning-type autoloading shotgun for southpaws as well as others. It is a machine-shop job and it is necessary to mail the receiver to Baker. But write to him first, for shipping instructions.

The Baker safety is operated by a lever ending in a neat knob for the thumb. Normally, or for right-shoulder shooters, it is on the left side of the receiver with the knob at the edge in "safe" position where the small of the grip joins the metal. It kicks or snaps "off" from a light jab by the thumb. Those who grasp over the stock can kick it "off" by straightening the thumb. Those who hold their thumb along the curve of the receiver can do the same, or drop their thumb to the knob. The knob is knurled to avoid slipping. When pulled back a metal rod blocks the trigger, and it cannot be fired until the knob is pushed ahead.

ELK-COUNTRY EXPERIENCES

Warren Leland, who heads out from the Gallatin Ranger Station in Montana, had his shot-out Swift barrel replaced with one for the .257 Roberts. He handloaded the 117-grain Core Lokt bullet and the 125-grain Barnes. Tried in the same block of wood, the Barnes bullet broke up "considerably" while the Core Lokt "hung together with a good mushroom." The 117-grain bullet worked well on coyotes but did not "put them down immediately." The 100-grain Core Lokt was best of all on these animals. The 100-grain, Winchester, pointed, expanding bullet opened up too much on coyotes, but it was a better killer by far than the 87-grain open point. Both the Core Lokt bullets worked well when tried on crippled elk.

On his patrol job during the last hunting season, he had a few amusing experiences, taking note of the hunters' arms and loads for deer and elk. The predominant .30-30 seemed to work all right on close shots; "in the chest they worked very well. But on other hits, not so good." A hunter with a Model 1895 Winchester had split-neck loads with the bullets loosely resting on the powder charges. Two youngsters, caught with a .219 Zipper, told him, "It's a good elk gun. The guy I borrowed it from killed nine with it last year." A lad with a .25-20 had killed a legal doe with a neck shot and was proud of his gun although he had to pursue the animal down the mountain for a second hit to stop it. Leland found his 440 Weaver inadequate in optical performance and longed for a bigger and better 4-power.

TRADE DOPE

Seegert .30 Wildcat, on the .348 W. case, has been relinquished by L. E. Wilson for development nearer home (by gunsmith Gradle) according to Fred A. Seegert, of Santa Barbara, California.

* * *

Lt. R. D. Holley, Naval Engineering Officer, writes us he is responsible for the gun and dope credited to R. D. Hughes, of Bremerton, Wash., in our October, 1943 Dope Bag. It could be.

* * *

Lee Lassner, of Guarantee Neon Sign Co., Pasadena, Calif., will electro plate your cases or gun parts with gold chloride at small cost, according to word from Jack Ashurst, who lives in the same town.

* * *

Ralph H. Philbrick, of the Flintlock Antique Shop, Natick, Mass., lists 320 items in his new stapled catalogue of "Antique and Modern Arms." The price is two bits.

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Transactions Based on Good Faith: ARMS CHEST transactions are based on good faith and mutual satisfaction. Deliberate misrepresentation, disregard of usual business ethics or the attempt to circumvent these general requirements, when brought to our attention, will result in refusal of further advertising plus disbarment from the NRA in the case of members.

2. All Orders Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

3. Who May Advertise: The ARMS CHEST is an *open* market trading post. Any individual or firm whose advertisement and methods of doing business meet our requirements may advertise their goods or services.

4. Rates: All classified advertisements must be accompanied by remittance. The rate is 10 cents per word, including name and address—minimum charge $1.50.

5. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (examples: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters likewise are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith; H.B., meaning heavy barrel; HP., meaning high power). Hyphenated words are counted as two words (examples: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

6. "For Sale" Ads Must State Price: A specific price must be stated on all FOR SALE ads—exception: a phrase such as "write for catalog" or "details on request" may be used when listing quantities of similar merchandise or real estate.

7. Firearms for Sale or Trade Must Be Defined: The *condition* of every gun (including essential parts) advertised for sale or trade *must* be specified according to *NRA standards*, as follows: PERFECT—meaning factory condition; EXCELLENT—meaning new condition, implying negligible amount of use; VERY GOOD—meaning practically new condition, implying little use, with no appreciable bore wear and only minor surface scratches or wear; GOOD—meaning moderate use with some finish worn off, only moderate bore wear, with no pits and nothing worse than a little roughness in the bore; FAIR—meaning reasonable hard surface, reasonable wear inside, nothing worse than minor pits in the bore, implying the gun is sufficiently accurate for hunting; POOR—meaning marred appearance and pitted or badly worn bore.

8. Non-Specific Phrases Barred: Phrases such as "highest" or "top prices paid", as well as any other so-called "auction-type" phrases are not acceptable. The terms "fair price paid" or "state price wanted" may be used.

9. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Box number or blind ads will not be accepted. Give your complete name and address, to insure prompt delivery of all mail or telegraphic replies.

10. Requesting Privilege of Examination: Purchasers desirous of examining merchandise before acceptance should request shipment by express, C.O.D. with examination privileges. This procedure permits the purchaser to inspect the merchandise *in local express office* and authorizes the express company to return unsatisfactory merchandise at shipper's expense.

11. OPA Ceiling Prices: An agency of the Federal government has legally fixed the prices of various commodities, including individual sales of ammunition (handloads and government calibers excepted). Attempts to evade ceiling prices are violations of Federal statutes. It is physically impossible for us to check advertised prices against legal ceiling prices. This is the responsibility of the advertiser, and advertisements offering to buy or sell merchandise at higher than legal prices will, when called to our attention, subject the advertiser to the penalties mentioned in paragraph 1.

12. Federal Explosives Act Defined: Under the Federal Explosives Act of 1941 all buyers, sellers, and possessors of gunpowder (not complete cartridges) must be licensed. Explosives licenses are usually obtainable from county court clerks. Purchasers must submit such license or a certified copy thereof to the seller at time of sale.

13. "Outlawed" Firearms Defined: The sale of certain firearms is outlawed by Federal law unless handled by a Federally licensed dealer. These include machines or submachine guns; sawed-off rifles and shotguns with barrels of 18 inches or less, and Mauser and Luger auto pistols *with holster stocks.*

14. Responsibility for Illegible Copy: Type or print advertisements plainly, as we can not be responsible for errors due to illegible writing. Spell out all descriptive words; avoid abbreviations.

15. Closing Date: The closing date for all advertisements is the 5th of the month preceding month of issue. However, the *volume* of advertising we can publish monthly is limited and the quota is usually filled prior to the closing date. Ads will be accepted in the order received.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE—PREHISTORIC STONE TOMAhawk, 75¢. 100 good prehistoric arrowheads, $3.00. 10 tiny perfect bird arrows, $1.00. Spearhead 25¢. List free. Caddo Trading Post, Glenwood, Arkansas tf

PATENTS—LOW COST. EASY TERMS. BOOK and information free. Highest references. L. F Randolph, Dept. 370, 416 5th St., Washington, D. C. tf

CASWELL—TARGET CARRIERS GIVE THE shooter every possible point because they hold the target steady and require no exertion to operate. Fully equipped with speedy ball-bearing pulley wheels and target holders for every type of indoor paper rifle or pistol targets. Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota. tf

INDIAN RELICS, CONFEDERATE BILLS, coins, minerals, gems, fossils, crystals. Illustrated catalog 5¢. 100 ancient arrowheads $3.00. H. Daniel, Hot Springs, Ark. tf

$—RAISE GIANT CHINCHILLA RABBITS—$ Low cost. Large profit. Free folder. Willow Brook Farm, R82, Sellersville, Pa. tf

INDOOR TARGET CARRIERS—FOR CLUB, police or school ranges. Trolleys are packed in units of two, consisting of: eye bolts, nuts, pulleys, rubber stops, screw hooks, 16" sheave wheels, bearing plates, set screws, washers, wing nuts, galvanized wire, braided cord, crank shafts, and round head screws. Ready to install and packed two in a crate. Priced only $5 per pair. F.O.B. NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. tf

RELOADERS: HUNTERS! LOAD OUR RIFLED Lead Slugs in your own 12-gauge shotgun-shells. One dozen, with wads and complete directions for loading . . . including postage and packing . . . $2.10; Supply limited; order today. THE KAILING CO., 8026 N. Division Road, Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin. 11-44

GUN AND AMMUNITION LIST FOR STAMPED self-addressed envelope. Alliance Gun Exchange, Alliance, Ohio. 11-44

REVOLVERS, MINERALS, STAMPS, COINS, glass, Indian relics; catalogue 5¢. Cowboy Lemly, Las Cruces, New Mexico. tf

FOR SALE—DEER RIFLES, WINCHESTER 94 take down .38-55, very good, $30.00, Winchester 94 takedown .32-40, excellent, 40 cartridges, $35.00, Marlin 94, .25-20, very good, 100 cartridges, $30.00, Winchester 95, 405 takedown, very good, $45.00. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

USED GUN CEILING PRICES NOW FIXED

Ceiling prices have been established for used firearms by O. P. A. Maximum Price Regulation No. 429 as amended by amendment No. 4 dated August 24, 1944, effective August 29, 1944.

The ceiling prices do not apply to "antiques," defined as articles more than 75 years old which tend to increase in value because of age.

Ceiling prices do not generally apply to articles originally purchased for the personal use of the seller.

Ceiling prices *do* apply to all sales if the seller makes a regular practice of buying, selling or trading *even though such activity does not constitute his principal source of income and even though the particular item offered for sale was originally bought for the personal use of the seller.*

Ceiling prices *do* apply to all items sold by agents, dealers or auctioneers *even though the owner purchased the guns solely for his personal use.*

Used firearms are divided into two classes by the price regulation. Class "A" includes articles from which "no part is missing necessary to make the article fully useful" and which "can be used by the consumer for the purpose intended without further repair." Class "B" includes all articles which fail to meet the requirements for Class "A."

The legal ceiling price for used firearms in Class "A" is three-quarters (75%) of the retail price of a similar gun *new*. Class "B" items may not be legally sold at more than one-third (33 1/3%) of the price when new.

Dealers and gunsmiths wishing to sell remodeled or rebuilt firearms involving labor and material which run the cost above the established ceilings may appeal for authority to charge a specific higher price for each such weapon.

This Maximum Price Regulation also applies to "all kinds of athletic equipment and sporting goods" including fishing tackle, hunting knives, game traps, binoculars, telescopes, golf bags and clubs, toys and games, etc.

All inquiries regarding this regulation should be addressed to Mr. Chester Bowles, Administrator, Office of Price Administration, Washington, D. C. Please do not write Headquarters of the National Rifle Association. This regulation invades a field so involved that only an all wise bureaucrat can decide what is Class "A" and what Class "B"; who is covered and who is not; what is the price "new" of a gun which has been remodeled two or three times, etc.—C.B.I.

ADULT BOOKS FOR YOUR PERSONAL LIbrary. Illustrated sample and catalogs, 10¢. Alstone, 304, Lunenburg, Mass. tf

ENFIELD BULL GUN .30-'06 WITH MALCOLM 8-power scope mounted, very good, $125.00. C.O.D. or money orders only. T. H. James, Box 37, Imlay, Nevada.

REMINGTON GAMEMASTER, MODEL 141, 35 caliber checkered grip. Good to excellent. 2 boxes shells, $75.00. Winchester 95 Model, .30-40, good condition, equipped with sling, new Weaver 330 tapered post, 2 boxes shells, $90.00. Colt New Service, .38-40, 7½" barrel, ivory grips, excellent to new condition, holster, $55.00. Colt Army Special .32-20, 6" barrel, very good, holster, $42.50. Lemaire binocular, 8-10-12X, good, case, $80.00. Stamp for list. Ray Ferringer, Mayport, Penna. 10-44

FOR SALE—SHOTGUN SHELLS—OUR 12-gauge 5 & 6 shill heavy reloads are again available. Limited supply. Shells 10¢ each, OPA established ceiling. M. O. Please. Jim Clark Sporting Goods, 2029 W. Fondulac, Milwaukee, Wisconsin. 12-44

SHOOT MUZZLE GUNS—BLACK POWDER—F, FF and FFFg, 6¼ lbs., $4.00. Bureau of Mines license required. Bird shot (soft) 5 lbs., $1.00; 25 lbs. $4.75; Bird shot (chilled) 4½ lbs. $1.00, 25 lbs. $5.00. Buck shot—.30, .32, .34, .36, .38, .40, .42, .44, .48, .50, .56, .58, 64, .66, .68—5 lbs. $1.00. 25 lb. bag, $4.75. No caps . . . expect a supply when invasion is over. Nipples for rifles and shotguns—¼'—28 thread $—$1.00. Powder measure—charger—adjustable zero to 100 gr. $3.50. Nipple wrenches—rifle, pistol, musket, each 75¢. Bored and rifled barrels by Buhmiller, for round balls turn in 48", .30 and .375 caliber, outside in round, $16.00. Some choice rifles in half and full stocks, $30.00 to $125.00. E. M. Farris, N&W Ry., Y.M.C.A., Portsmouth, Ohio. Join The National Muzzle Loading Rifle Ass'n. and read MUZZLE BLASTS, $1.50 per year. tf

220 SWIFT WINCHESTER 70, GOOD, WITH 330 Weaver scope, 6X Litschert attachment, Redfield mount, 45 loaded cartridges, 38 unused primed cases, 100 Sisk bullets, 100 primers, 2 cans 3031 powder, Ideal reloading tools, all for $185.00. 30-'06 Griffin & Howe Bull Gun, good, $150.00. Bausch & Lomb prismatic spotting scope with three eyepieces and tripod, $85.00. Wm. F. Schutte, Benson Bldg., Beaver Falls, Penna.

FOR SALE—COLT .38 SPECIAL OFFICERS' model 6" heavy barrel, Patridge sights, grip adapter, perfect, with sheepskin lined holster. First $75.00 money order. No c.o.d. Russell Yawger, 142 Arlington, Paterson, New Jersey.

STITH MOUNTS —The *Vital Link*

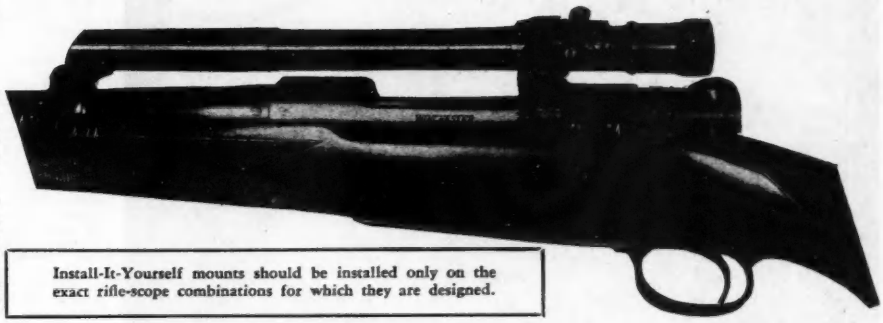
Between Your Rifle and Your Scope

A GOOD rifle is a precision instrument . . .

So is a good scope.

When you put them together with a Stith Mount you have provided the VITAL LINK which will do justice to your precision equipment.

STITH INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF MOUNTS are designed and precision-made to fit individual rifle-scope combinations. They are rugged, compact, dependable. The steel shield protects and reinforces the scope. The bases are wide-spread for balanced strength.



Install-It-Yourself mounts should be installed only on the exact rifle-scope combinations for which they are designed.

Stith Mounts *Are Good* - - and they *Look The Part*

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF MOUNTS, made for these combinations are priced $12.00:

WINCHESTER MODEL-70, for Weaver 330, Weaver 440, or Lyman Alaskan.

SAVAGE MODEL-99, for Weaver 330, Weaver 440, or Lyman Alaskan.

WINCHESTER MODEL-75 SPORTER, for Weaver 29S.

REMINGTON MODEL-513-S, for Weaver 330 and 440.

SAVAGE MODEL-23, for Weaver 29S. (This mount is priced $9.90).

STITH *STREAMLINE* MOUNTS, made for practically all combinations not listed opposite, are sold only for installation in our San Antonio shop. Experts fit them with precision, designing special parts where needed. The rifles are range tested and returned to you for the final adjustment to your own eye. *PRICES ON REQUEST.*

M. L. & M. J. STITH • • 500 TRANSIT TOWER • • SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

FOR SALE—COLT AND REMINGTON CAP AND ball revolvers; muzzle loading rifles, etc. A request brings a list. E. C. Ward, 406 Wilcox Bldg., Los Angeles 12, California. 2-45

22 AND 32 BULL DOG REVOLVERS, POOR condition but shootable, $8.00 each. S&W .45, 1917 reblued, 50 shells, $42.50. Colt .44-40 Frontier Six Shooter, good with 50 shells, $42.50. Colt .38 Long D. A., poor, $7.50. Two deep sea reels, $5.00 each. Jack O'Shea, 5643 Irvine Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

REVOLVERS — AUTOMATICS — SHOTGUNS — Rifles—with ammunition. Colts—Smith & Wessons — Harrington-Richardsons — Woodsmans — Hi-Standards — Winchesters — Remington — Browning — Springfields and others. Decoys, luggage, hunting and pocket knives, flashlights, watches. List 10¢. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

16-GAUGE, .25-20 THREE-BARREL GUN, FAIR, $75.00. 45 New Service Colt 7½", good, $45.00. 32 automatic, good, $25.00. Others, list 12¢. Want antiques. Robert F. Enewold, 7921 N. 39th St., Omaha 12, Nebraska.

FOR SALE—45 COLT AUTOMATIC WITH 22 conversion, both excellent. Extra new .45 barrel, link and pin. Extra clips and 250 rounds ammunition for each. Heiser holster, $155.00. Savage M19, new, $45.00. 38 Colt Official Police 6", blue, walnut stocks, perfect, $65.00. 30-30 Winchester 94, very good, $40.00. 38 Colt Army Special, good, $35.00. Krag .30-40, fore-end shortened, very good, 60 rounds, $40.00. Money orders only. W. G. Stainton, Anderson, S. C.

AMMUNITION: NEW CATALOG OF ANTIQUE and modern firearms—send coin 25¢. .38 Special wadcutter, reloads $4.50 per 100. Winchester cartridges .32 S.L. soft point $5.27 per hundred. .38 Rim fire Winchester revolver cartridges $2.00 per hundred. .38-56 soft point rifle cartridges $7.82 per hundred. 6.5 Berreta Italian Army rifle cartridges, metal point, $10.00 per 100. 30 Govt. 1903 soft point 220 gr. Western cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .30-06 metal patch 172 gr. late issue F.A. cartridges $10.00 per 100. 7.62 metal point cartridges $9.63 per 100. .303 British metal point cartridges $12.00 per 100. .38 Automatic pistol cartridges, $4.50 per 100. 405 Winchester Staynless, $12.00 per 100. .45 automatic pistol cartridges, $5.37 per 100. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

FOR SALE—BULLETS ONLY (NOT LOADED cartridges). 44-40, 160 grain, Remington Hi-Speed, Hollow Point, $3.50 per hundred, $29.75 per thousand. 7mm. Mauser, 175 grain soft point, $3.25 per hundred, .38 Special, metal patch, lead bearing, $2.50 per hundred, $22.50 per thousand. 38-55, 255 grain S.P. $3.75 per hundred. Sisk 42 grain Wartime (same as 41 grain Super-Lovell) .223" or .224, $2.75 per hundred. Sisk 54 grain Wartime (same as 55 grain express), .224" only, $2.75 per hundred. Either type $25.00 per thousand. Be sure to add postage and insurance when Parcel Post shipment is requested. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

SEND THREE CENT STAMP FOR LATEST list of Modern and Obsolete Cartridges. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FOR SALE—REMINGTON 12 GAUGE, OVER and under, trap grade model TC ventilated rib, selective single trigger, automatic ejector. FF choke, full pistol grip, Morgan adjustable recoil pad, beautiful selected stock and full beaver forearm, oil finish, measurements 32, 14¾, 1⅝, 1¾, with gun, custom made heavy leather two gun blanket roll case. Gun and case perfect. $245.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE—52 STANDARD, FACTORY SIGHTS, Linden stock, trunk, excellent, $100.00. WANT—Triple lock. Meldrum, Chicago Avenue, Waukesha, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE—MODEL 61 WINCHESTER, EXCELlent, 100 Kleanbore L. R. included, $52.00. Laurence Lowry, 18 Beltran Street, Malden 48, Mass.

FOR SALE—45 COLT AUTOMATIC, GOOD CONdition, 100 cartridges, $60.00. Winchester 92, .32-20, bluing on receiver worn, new barrel, 100 cartridges, $35.00. Money order please. WANT—Winchester M70, .30-06 or Hornet with ammunition. John Neuschafer, Ellsworth, Kansas.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, 20, 26 bbl., Poly Choke, ventilated rib, excellent, $100.00. W. W. Martin, 523 Pike St., Parkersburg, West Va.

KILBOURN HORNET, WINCHESTER 70 REDfield Jr., Weaver 1x, perfect, fifty cartridges, 100 primed empties with parts for Belding Mull 28 tool, $135.00. D. O. Pierce, 1819 Wood, Alameda, Calif.

FOR SALE—38-55 SAVAGE, GOOD IN AND OUT, 2 boxes ammunition, $40.00. Robert H. Cook, 407 May Street, Fremont, Ohio.

FOR SALE—20-GAUGE L. C. SMITH DOUBLE Field Grade 28" M-F, excellent, $67.50. K. J. Polkinghorn, 9 S. Kentucky Avenue, Atlantic City, New Jersey.

FOR SALE—STANDARD WINCHESTER 52 Speedlock, excellent to perfect, 4X Fecker scope with mounts, O'Hare case, Jostam Monte Carlo pad, Lyman 48J & 17. Price $135.00. F. J. Croissant, 154 Jay, Albany, N. Y.

FOR SALE—22 H&R PREMIER, NEW 2" BBL. (50 rounds through it), new rubber pocket grips, otherwise fair, $25.00. Cpl. R. S. Watkins, Box 1135, Ephrata, Washington.

22 CALIBER BULLETS MADE FROM THE short cases, $18.00 per 1,000. Bullets made from the long cases $20.00 per 1,000, all copper used. Al Weber, Rt. 2, Box 111, Lodi, California.

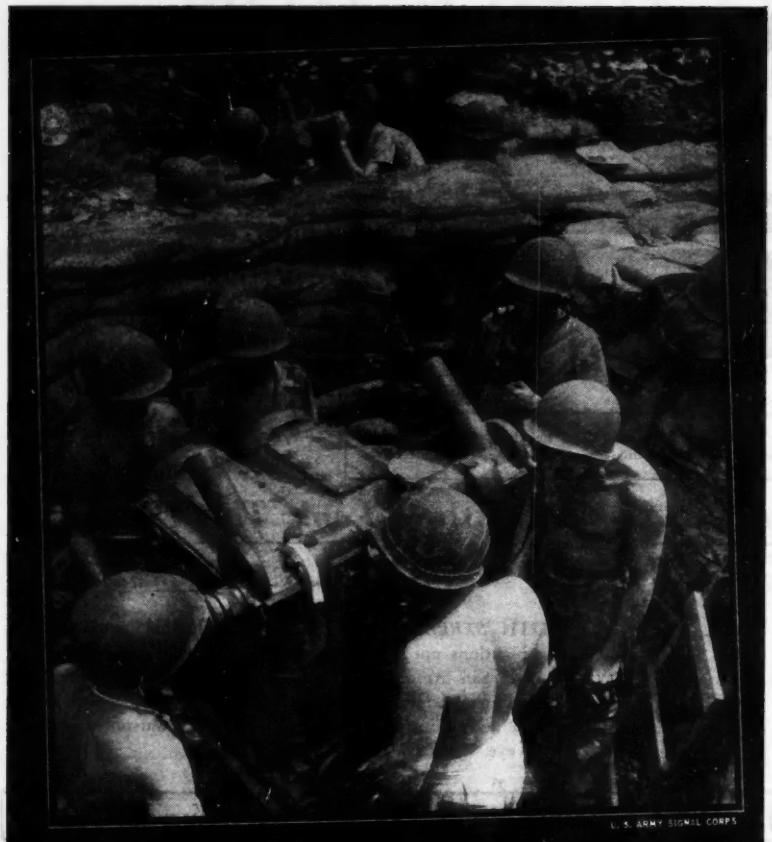
FOR SALE—REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, 12-gauge, 26-inch, modified, Hawkins, very good, $75.00. Krag, arsenal remodeled, sling, excellent, poor in, $35.00. Stevens 1864 tip up .22 rifle, good, poor in, $10.00. G. M. Lyon, 3195 Griest Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 52 H. B. #61693B Marble Goss, Lyman 77, Special box for sights, sling pad, clamp, tension equalizer, glove, layout box, Merit Iris disc, sheepskin case, 10X coat size 38, $150.00. Colt .45 automatic completely rebuilt for target, ground barrel, fitted bushing, slide and trigger, etc. Sand blasted top of slide and sights, $125.00. E. K. Miller, 416 Wellesley Rd., Phila. 19, Penna.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER M64, 24", .30-30, excellent, fired 10 times, 2 boxes fresh factory 170, $75.00. E. C. Brown, 531 N. Lorraine, Wichita, Kansas.

FOR SALE—30-40 KRAG CUSTOM SPORTER, heat treated action, 24" barrel, Redfield receiver and ramp sights, standard dimensions, pistol grip, checkered stock, excellent condition, three boxes 180 grain factory cartridges, $67.50. R. P. Anthonisen, 151 Summit Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

FOR SALE—SAVAGE 23D SPORTER, HORNET 440S, Weaver scope, Lee Dot, B mounts and sling. Gun excellent, scope and mounting perfect. Price $92.00. 5 boxes factory ammunition @ $1.75 per box. Edgar H. Thompson, 1501 13th St., Altoona, Penna.



"Fire Control"

Fire control instruments shown in action in New Guinea. Photograph by U. S. Army.

VITAL PARTS are these delicate precision instruments for observation and fire direction, insuring perfect functioning under the roughest usage and changing climatic conditions.

These rugged and highly precision military optical instruments produced by Argus for the Armed Forces are the forerunners of better and finer precision telescopic sights and observation scopes for the peacetime sporting rifleman.

AWARDED TO PLANT 2 OPTICAL DIVISION

argus

Cameras and Optical Instruments

ANN ARBOR MICHIGAN

ARGUS, INCORPORATED ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

1897 WINCHESTER TWELVE-GAUGE RIOT gun, very good, sling, 100 shells various loads, only $40.00. Roth, 2884 Ash, Denver, Colo.

FOR SALE—LEFEVER 12 X 30 F&M, SINGLE trigger, excellent, 50 shells, first $65.00 money order. Gale J. Houtz, 905 W. Van Horn Road, Independence, Mo.

FOR SALE—PERFECT CUSTOM ENFIELD .30-'06 Sporter, selected barrel, speed action, cocks on opening, magazine altered, Redfield 70, oiled Bishop stock, 100 cartridges, absolutely factory condition throughout, $75.00. Weldon Pavitt, 5050a Potomac St., St. Louis 9, Mo.

FOR SALE—SAVAGE 99 E. G. 300 CALIBER solid frame, Weaver 330 scope, Stith mounts, 50 cartridges, perfect, used one season, $140.00. Ralph D. Moore, 105 Prospect St., Jamestown, N. Y.

SELL—KRAG 30", GOOD TO VERY GOOD, CUSTOM stock, cheekpiece, checkered pistol grip and forend, grip cap, reblued, Redfield rear, ramp front, leather sling, with 500 rounds 1917-18 issue Remington .30-40 clean cartridges, $80.00. Claude F. Tyner, Sweetser, Indiana.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER MODEL 53, 32-20, new, 50 fresh H.P. cartridges, $50.00. Savage Model 23B, Speedlock, 25-20, new, 50 fresh H.P. cartridges, $45.00. Winchester Model 92, 32-20 and 44-40, full length, new, $45.00 each with 50 fresh hunting cartridges. Winchester Model 1886, caliber 38-56 (45-70 necked down), appearance v.g. otherwise perfect, 40 fresh hunting cartridges, $45.00. Mauser model 98 Sporter, 24" barrel, cheekpiece stock, sling, military sights, 50 fresh S.P. cartridges, excellent, 8mm. $75.00. Model 98 Mauser, 8mm. military stock reshaped to Sporter, full length barrel, issue sights, sling, 50 fresh cartridges, v.g. $40.00. Standard Arms Company, auto-loading rifle, caliber .30 Remington Rimless, v.g. with 100 fresh S.P. cartridges. $75.00. Colt Lightning Repeating rifle, caliber 38-40 with 100 cartridges, fair to good, mechanically perfect, $30.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—AMMUNITION: 40 BOXES (FIFTY each) 22 Winchester centerfire for single shot Winchester or 22 Hornet, $2.00 box. 1000 Winchester primers #111, new stock, $1.25 hundred. 200 Pedersen 30 cal. 18 R.A.-H automatic shells, rare collector's item, the lot $50.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE—KODAK BANTAM SPECIAL, F:2 Ektar lens, Supermatic shutter, field case, excellent, 10 rolls Kodachrome, 25 Super XX, 10 Panotomic, $150.00. WANT—25 caliber 100 or 117 grain bullets. James A. Greene, Rockwood, Tenn. Member.

FOR SALE—250-3000 SAVAGE RIFLE, TAKEdown, .410 barrel, peep sight, all fair, 29 rifle shells, 25 .410 shells. First $50.00 money order. O. R. Kroell, 5 Wolcott Road, Winchester, Mass.

FOR SALE—38 ARMY SPECIAL, GOOD, 100 cartridges, $45.00. Mitchell Miller, Zenith Dredge, Duluth, Minn.

FOR SALE—ALL EXCELLENT M70, .250-3000, 80 rounds ammunition, $120.00. Springfield Sporter Monte Carlo stock 80 rounds ammunition, $100.00. Pair Colt Officers' Model Target 22 and 38 ammunition for both, $140.00. Unertl targetscope, 1¼" objective, 3 eyepieces—6, 10, 14X Lyman mounts. $95.00. J. F. Collins, 95 Devon Road, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR SALE—MAUSER ACTION BULL PUP BY Hervy Lovell. 22 Varminter, accurate and nice figure stock, action in the white, fired very little, 50 primed cases, $115.00. Winchester scope Litschert converted 15X 1½ objective, $65.00. Claude Westfall, Athens, Ohio.

FOR SALE—500 ROUNDS F. A. 1918 NATIONAL Match .30-'06. Some Split necks. $22.50 plus express c.o.d. R. L. Gibson, 842 Village St., Kalamazoo, Michigan.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT OUT, PERFECT IN. Remington Fieldmaster 121, Serial #30626, Marbles factory peep, rear. Standard open rear, included. 300 Federal 22 L.R. $45.00. Arthur Jorgensen, Gillett Grove, Iowa.

FOR SALE—J. P. CLABROUGH, LONDON, 10-gauge Damascus hammer double, beautifully engraved, very good, $32.00. M.O. Collectors item. Fred Mills, Deerfield, Mass.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT WINCHESTER 75T with sling and 500 L.R. $55.00. J. W. Kirkpatrick, Macomb, Ill.

FOR SALE—STERLINGWORTH FOX 20-GAUGE Double Upland Grade, two sets of barrels 28" and 30", two forearms automatic ejectors, excellent, $90.00, recoil pad. Ithaca 12 Double 28": grade 1½, fully engraved, good, $55.00. Edward J. Kleinman, Ellenville, N. Y.

SALE OF SURPLUS GOVERNMENT GOODS: New catalog of antique and modern firearms—send coin 25¢. Springfield Army rifle slings 1¼" used, fine condition, can furnish any quantity, 75¢ each. Webbing slings 1¼" wide, used, good condition. 45¢ each. Whelen oiled rifle slings 1" brand new $1.50. Whelen rifle slings straps 1¼" brand new $1.65. swivels 75¢ per pair. Springfield sight gauges $1.00. Brass clips for .30-06 cartridges $1.25 per hundred. U. S. Army Military haversacks, fine condition, 60¢. Colt Boot hooks for riding boots, 60¢ per pair. .45 Aut. pistol holsters, brand new, leather $3.00 each. Combat knife 8" blade leather handle, brand new, $8.50 each. Brown leather Army Officers' Garrison belts, new, all sizes, $1.65 each. Black leather Sam Browne belts for Officers' and guards, new, all sizes, $5.95 each. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR SALE—ENFIELD SPORTER, .30-'06 STOEger stock, Weaver 330S Lee Dot B mounts, also band front, Redfield receiver sights, recoil pad, good or better, 38 cartridges, $75.00. H. A. Bosken, P. O. Box 53, Arcadia, Florida.

FOR SALE—MEEPOS RELOADING TOOL, .30-'06 dies, including full length and neck sizing, in new condition. Universal Powder measure, two cavity mould, 1000 gas checks, 500 NMNC primers, price $50.00. B. L. Prismatic, late 8 x 30, perfect, $125.00. Odd lot Eastman cameras 127-120-116-122-7.5 antistigmat. Several need new bellows. Reasonably priced. Primo double extension, 3¼ x 4¼, cut film holders, case. K. Pool, 2706 West 78th Street, Inglewood, California.

SPRINGFIELD STRIPPED RECEIVERS, HEAT treated $9.00 each, as issued $7.50 each. Stripped trigger guards $3.60, followers $1.00, extractors $1.50, floor plates $1.25, magazine springs 75¢, ejectors 50¢, butt plates $1.00, cocking pieces, 75¢. .45 automatic parts, link, link pin 25¢ each, extractor 85¢, firing pin 35¢, firing pin spring, 25¢, hammer $1.50, sear $1.00, stock screws 25¢ each. No order less than $1.00, please. All prices f.o.b. Phila. E. S. Burrell, 717 Wyndmoor, Phila. 18, Pa.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, rapiers, daggers, armor 25¢. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

FOR SALE—COLT NEW SERVICE .44 SPECIAL, all special work, excellent $85.00; pistol primers $10.00 per 1000; .38 S&W special job, excellent $75.00; Lyman tools $10.00; ammunition to trade. Robert W. Knight, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE—12 REMINGTON SPORTSMAN, RIB, Poly Choke almost new with case, 4 boxes shells, $110.00. 1886 Winchester .33 caliber good but poor barrel, $35.00. 38-44 S&W HD, nickel, inside perfect, slight wear, Pointer grips, extra pearl grips, 500 reloads, 100 factory cartridges, $95.00. 45 Colt Commercial automatic, excellent, new shoulder holster, clip carrier, clips, cleaning rod, 100 factory cartridges, $95.00. 22 Colt Ace, slight pits outside, perfect inside, $75.00. 380 Colt, perfect, 60 cartridges, extra clips, $45.00. 9mm Luger, very good throughout, 32 shot drum, 250 factory cartridges, $60.00. 44 Colt Percussion revolver model 1860, silver plated in good shooting condition, $40.00. All letters answered. Ralph Kiker, Americus, Georgia. Member.

FOR SALE—32 COLT AUTO., FAIR, $22.50. 38 Smith & Wesson nickeled, good, $22.50. 32 Long Smith & Wesson, wood grips, very good, $38.50. 22 W.R.F. Colt Police Positive, excellent, $38.50. Krag as issued, 100 cartridges, $30.00. 7mm Mauser good, 20 cartridges, $28.50. Will ship c.o.d. examination permitted. R. B. Jordan, 1453 Market St., Steubenville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—F:8, 3-A AUTOGRAPHIC KODAK and case, good, $15.00. F:3.5 Zeiss Super Ikonta II, case and extras, $157.50. D.C.M. '06 Sporter, 48 and 17A, blocks, sling, extras, 240 service rounds, very good, $100.00. '06 Pacific dies, B&M seater, Ideal 308403 blocks, extras, very good, $17.50. HB Winchester 52, blocks only, sling, case, custom Flaming Maple stock, 13 lb. outfit, 750 L.R., never fired, $125.00. 12½X, 1⅛" Fecker with mounts and dust caps, very good, $70.00. 1917 S&W 45, smoothed, Magna grips, black holster and belt with shoulder strap, 150 factory rounds and 150 reloads, very good, $75.00. 45 Auto and Auto Rim Pacific dies, extra B&M seater, Ideal 452423 mould, Star lubricator die for same and extras, very good, $22.50. 45 Auto and Auto Rim cases, '06 cases, large and small pistol and large rifle primers. 38 Special S&W, M&P 2" new bbl., custom ebony grips, belt and pocket holsters, 75 rounds, good, $55.00. H&R, S.A. Sportsman, large Frontier grips, new Lawrence holster, excellent, 500 L.R., $55.00. Boice-Crane wood turning lathe, face plate, pulleys and tools, very good, $45.00. D. Townsend, Galion, Ohio.

FOR SALE—30-'06 SEDGLEY SPRINGFIELD Sporter restocked by Griffin & Howe, condition excellent, Lyman 48 and ramp front sight, double lever G&H scope mount with Zeiss Zeilklein 2¼ power hunting scope, recoil pad and sling, $175.00. A. E. Shultis, 97 Greenvale Ave., Yonkers 3, N. Y.

FOR SALE—GOOD .45 AUTOMATIC COLT GOVernment Model with arched housing, 3 extra clips, 144 rounds, Western holster, $60.00. Good prospecting compass in case, $15.00. New Carter genemotor, 6.3V input, 180V output, at 55 MA, $25.00. R. E. James, Box 187, Seligman, Arizona.

30-'06 WINCHESTER 54, SUPER GRADE CUSTombuilt, French walnut stock, select barrel, Lyman 48, sling, sheepskin case, new 330 not mounted, some good ammunition, perfect except few minor stock scratches, shot only 112 times, $225.00. Bill Felton, Jefferson, South Dakota.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER M70 HORNET, PERfect in, near perfect out, Lyman 438 with Litschert 1½ x 10 attachment, $125.00. 200 handloads at $2.50 per box. Colt .38 Bankers Special, perfect in, slightly holster worn out, few shells, $55.00. WANT—Potter furnace, good Farquharson action. F. C. Miller, Irwin, Ohio.

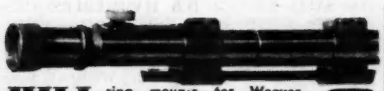
FOR SALE—SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, WEAVER 330 Post, Redfield 102, very good, $110.00. Springfield Bull Gun, 25", scope blocks, very good, $80.00. New Hi-Wall 219 zipper, SST, 160 factory loads, scope blocks, $100.00. About 1000 rounds FA 34 and later, 8¢ per round. New Winchester 1873 .44-40, $40.00. New Colt S.A. 44 Special 5½", $60.00. Remington rolling block .44 Special, very good, sheepskin holster, $50.00. Bisley 5½", .44-40, good, $45.00. Dennis W. Johnson, 8 Laurel Avenue, Superior, Wis.

FOR SALE—COLT, NEW SERVICE, GOOD, ADjustable rear sight ramp front, cockeyed, skeletonized hammer, factory honed Franzite grips, box ammunition, $60.00. Wm. C. Haley, 514 W. Dominick St., Rome, New York.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON 30S EXPRESS 30-'06, 330 Weaver Dust Caps Redfield Jr. Mount, Redfield 70 rear goldbead front, q.d. swivels, sling, absolutely perfect, never afield. 4 boxes ctgs. $150.00. 30-'06 F. A. '40 & '41 in clips & bandoleers @ 5½¢ F.O.B. Want: 257 Roberts ctgs. M. J. Lowen, 930 Central Park Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

FOR SALE—45 GOVERNMENT AUTOMATIC, Colt mfg., 3 clips, belt pocket, holster, 30 cartridges, very good, sale only, first money order, $60.00. D. R. Galloway, Livingston, Montana.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT SMITH & WESSON .38-'44 Outdoorsman, 6½" barrel, adjustable target sights, Lawrence holster, $72.50, very good or better. .38 Colt Super Automatic, Lawrence holster, about 90 rounds, $65.00. Inspection privileges if wanted. Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho.



HILL ring mounts for Weaver scopes. On solid rib, low, rigid, neat, quickly detachable. For single shots and most bolt actions. Illustrated folder.

CLARENCE A. HILL Dixon, Ill.

PEEP SIGHTS

for the KRAG RIFLE. Elevation and windage. Anyone can mount. Price $1.50. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LEROY RICE 120 Elm St. Wellington, Ohio

FOR SALE—HI-STANDARD, MODEL B, 4½", appearance v.g., otherwise perfect, 100 fresh long rifle cartridges, Audley holster, $45.00. Hi-Standard Model A, latest model, 4½", perfect, 100 fresh long rifle cartridges, holster, $60.00. Hi-Standard, Model HE, 4½", latest model, original box, perfect, holster, belt, magazine pouch, 2 extra magazines, 100 fresh long rifle cartridges, $90.00. Colt Official Police, .22 v.g., with holster and 100 cartridges, $50.00. Remington .41 double Derringer, nickel, perfect, 50 fresh cartridges, $25.00. Same but relined for .22 long rifle, good, 100 cartridges, $25.00. Savage auto pistol, 32 A.C.P., excellent, 50 fresh cartridges, $27.50. Colt Detective Special, Fitzgerald Model, hammer spur and part of trigger guard removed, Special job, holster, 50 fresh cartridges, $67.50. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

FOR SALE—UTILITIES: NEW CATALOG OF Antique and Modern Firearms—send coin 25¢. Utility light burns in wind and rain, two in a can, used by hunters, campers, truck drivers, automobiles, etc. Shipped prepaid, $3.00 per doz. cans. Pocket Compass, Taylor with Bakelite case and needle lock, brand new $1.50 each, pocket Compass, all metal case, radium hand, watch type, brand new, $4.95 each. Soft leather gold wood covers, $1.10 set of three. Duck Decoys, Mason pattern, solid wood, with carved feather, blue bills, brand new, $10.50 per doz. Leather boot with rubber recoil insert for shotgun or rifle, new $1.50. Stevens rubber recoil pads for shotgun or rifle, new $1.50 each. Iron Dumb Bells from 2 to 25 lbs. 25¢ lb. Air rifle pellets caliber .177, $2.00 per thousand. Caliber .22, $2.50 per thousand. .38 Special cartridges cases Chrome-Western for small primer, shot once, $1.00 per hundred. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

FOR SALE—NEW SERVICE .45 COLT, EXCELlent, honed action, Pachmayr adapter, Folsom holster, 1000 midrange custom wadcutters, all $60.00. #1 Ideal sizer lubricator .38 and .45 dies, $10.00. #6 Ideal powder measure $5.00. Weaver 29S, crosshairs, T mount, $15.00. Fair Colt .32 auto, reblued, $8.00. One .38, three .45 single cavity molds, $6.00. B&M #26 tool .45 and .38 dies $11.00. Modern Bond hand tools for .38 and .45, double adjustable chambers, cap extractors, both $6.50. Ideal #3 hand tool, .45 Colt, mold attached, $3.50. Six volt automobile siren, streamlined, new condition, $5.00. H. Carlson, 44 North Central, Hartsdale, N. Y.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT COLT O.M. 22, 200 rounds L.R. $65.00. R. O. Smoot, 6641 Kanawha Avenue, Charleston, W. Va.

FOR SALE—S.S. RIFLES, 2 SPRINGFIELDS .45-70, rod bayonets, very good, $12.00 each, .45-70 Remington Hepburn, p.g., good, $22.50, .45-70 Remington Rider action, only $8.00, .38-55 H.S. Winchester set triggers, good, $10.00, .38 Rim and center fire Ballard, good, $17.50, .32-40, 44½ Stevens Schuetzen stock, good, $22.50, .32 Rim fire low-wall Winchester, set trigger good, $22.50, .32 Rim fire Stevens Ideal, very good, $17.50, .25 Rim fire fancy low-wall Winchester, set trigger, $27.50. M. Samuelson, Amityville, New York.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 12-12 TRAP, VENtilated, new Monte Carlo stock, extension forearm, pad, factory job, very good, $125.00. Swap 12 or 16 shells, 22 L.R. cartridges for good 22 rifles. Write for list of H&R, Iver Johnson .22, .32 and .38 caliber revolvers. Fair to good, $6.50 to $15.00. J. R. Thomas, Brockport, New York.

FOR SALE—MACHINE GUNS—A FINE COLlection of relic machine guns, British, French, German, American. Complete information on receipt of self-addressed, stamped envelope. Arthur J. Hunt, 2417 Maplewood Drive, S. E., Grant Rapids, Michigan.

FOR SALE—MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER sporting rifle caliber .30-'06. Almost new condition, $160.00. Savage rifle Model 99G, caliber .250-3000, excellent condition, leather case, $80.00. H. L. Bennett, Freeport, Illinois.

Bang-Up Value for Hunters and Fishermen

1-Piece Zipper

Rain Suit

SPECIAL $7.95

Made to U.S. Army Specifications, this oilskin slicker coverall suit with attached hood is ideal for men who work or play outside—no chance of the weather getting in when you have this suit on—keeps you snug and dry. Full and roomy—nothing to bind you. Wind-resistant; water-repellent raincoat material. Sizes 36 to 44. State your coat size.

A "Find" For Outdoor Workers and All Sportsmen

This complete suit (in large size) weighs only 44 ounces. It is easy to slide in and out of—and once you're zipped in—let any rain or storm come!

Note These Plus Features!

Adjustable web wrist and ankle straps. Adjustable waist belt. Hood adjustable at neck and over face (can be worn down as collar). Full length Crown Zipper with waterproof gusset. Forest green color.

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS

Famous for Guns Since 1885

5075E South Halsted St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Learn to Shoot

REMINGTON Auto Shotgun, 12 ga., 5 shots fitted with special "Limon" Telescopic Variable Choke 25" barrel over all. Like New	$79.75
REMINGTON as above with "Weaver" Choke	74.50
Rem. Auto Shotgun, 12 ga., 20" Cyl. Like new	61.75
XLNT Barrels for 9 m/m Luger, 8" with adj. sight	13.50
New Barrels for .45 Colt Automatic	5.95
New Magazines for .45 Colt Automatic	1.65
Regulation Holsters, .45 auto, 1911 Model	2.75
New Enfield barrels, 30/06 caliber, Win. make	9.75

AMMUNITION

WE have a good stock of Shotgun shells on hand—12 ga., 16 ga., 20 ga. Also high power cartridges, .25/35 Win., .30 cal., .32 cal., 300 cal., .35 cal., etc. These are for Farmers and Ranchers only! Send for form to fill out. Have fresh stock of No. 1½ small Primers, Remington non-mercuric, non-corrosive at $3.80 per thousand. These are sold *only* to Police Departments, Defense Plants and Gun Clubs. Send money-order with order. No charge accounts.

Send 3 cent stamp for list Rifles and Revolvers

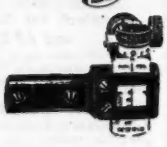
HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO.

R-52 Warren St. New York 7, N. Y.

Rack Up Another One!

Right in behind the shoulder . . . where it COUNTS. The Redfield Junior Scope Mount adopted for American snipers' rifles is a familiar old friend to thousands of sportsmen now in the service – the same mount they used "back home" on favorite hunting rifles.

STANDARD Redfields
Adopted Without Change



Two of Redfield's famous MICROMETER sights were chosen by the Ordnance Department and adopted without change. They are stock models . . . just like the ones you would, in normal times, choose from your dealer's shelf, or from our catalog. Now, of course, our entire output goes to the armed forces. When the war's over, Redfield Precision Sights will be available for sporting purposes.

REDFIELD
GUNSIGHT CO.

3315 Gilpin Street · Denver 5, Colorado

Match Equipment

will soon be back with us, and to stay. The shooting game as a sport will be bigger and better than ever. Several million men have learned a lot about shooting rifles and pistols in war and many will follow shooting as a hobby when peace comes. Many new and interesting matches will be inaugurated to make this sport much more interesting than ever before.

We are beginning to get match equipment in ever increasing quantities. Write us your needs and let us help you "carry on".

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

FOR SALE—8-GAUGE D.B. HAMMERLESS CUSTOM made genuine Lefever, still in new condition, 34" barrels, curled stock and forearm, engraved works, 90 factory loads, reloading outfit with cases and components, this is a masterpiece, with case, $150.00. Send money order. J. W. O'Hara, Winterset, Iowa.

FOR SALE—20-GAUGE ITHACA DOUBLE, #4 grade, 26" barrels modified and improved cylinder, beautiful circassian walnut stock, perfect condition, leather case, $100.00. M. W. Nixon, Callahan Drive, Alton, Ill.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT MODEL 70, 250-3000, 330 Weaver Tilden mount and safety, recoil pad, $175.00. Plenty of ammunition, set new Pacific dies 250-3000, $11.50. New Elliott Fly rod, extra tip, $20.00. Shakespeare reel, $12.50. WANT—275 Magnum cases. Mal Allison, Box 1941, San Antonio, Texas.

FOR SALE—ALL EXCELLENT, 52 STANDARD Speedlock Lyman 17 and 48, $75.00. K-22, $60.00. 10X Aristocrat 40 and glove, $8.00. Money order. F. J. Schluter, 2251 Jean, Houston, Texas.

FOR SALE—STAR-GAUGED SPRINGFIELD rifle. Excellent. Straight sporting stock, extra bolt action has Lyman micrometer peep sight on cocking piece. Head space perfect for both bolts. 60 cartridges, $70.00. H. C. Kellers, 175 Cascade Drive, Mill Valley, California.

FOR SALE—35 NEWTON, MAUSER MAGNUM action, 25" Sukalle barrel, Bosnian walnut stock by Alvin Linden, ramp front, 48 rear, perfect in, excellent out, 80 rounds ammunition, $350.00. Major Art Anderson, Convalescent Hospital, Camp Lockett, California.

FOR SALE—LITSCHERT 6X ATTACHMENT for Weaver 330, excellent, $8.50. Ithaca Featherlight 37-16-25, 3 Weaver chokes, tapped for B mounts, 13¾" oil finish stock (recoil pad to lengthen) excellent, box 9's, $70.00. Air Cruisers Inflatex Boat size A1 man with oars, carrying case, pump, excellent, $30.00. R. D. Gardner, 43 S. Elm St., Wallingford, Conn.

FOR SALE—35 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, FAIR out, perfect in, $65.00. 30 shells, .45 New Service, barrel 4½", as new, grip been altered for medium hand, 12 shells, $45.00. 97 pump 12-30, good shape, $25.00. Lever action No. 10, good, $25.00. Cow Vasgreen, Box 2463, Bisbee, Arizona.

FOR SALE—PERFECT MODEL 70 STANDARD .30-'06, $89.00. Very good 64, 219 Zipper, $49.00. S&W 2" .38 Special, perfect, $60.00. S&W 4" .38 Specials, excellent, one nickeled, $59.50. K 22 excellent, $59.50. Colt target automatic .45, perfect, extras, $69.00. Colt N.S. .45, perfect, holster, Sam Brown, $69.50. Colt PP .32, excellent inside, good outside, $30.00. Walther PP .32 excellent, $45.00. Savage .32 automatic, excellent, $35.00. Hi-Standard, perfect, H-B, $45.00. Others—ammunition for all. B. H. Davis, 331 North 6th St., Reading, Penna.

FOR SALE—MODEL 74 WINCHESTER .22 Short, excellent with 1000 shorts, $45.00. DWM .30 Luger 3¾, very good, box ammunition, holster, $48.00. 35 Remington Model 14 Carbine, very good in, blue worn, ammunition, $60.00. A. M. Boll, 340 10th Avenue No., Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.

FOR SALE—MODEL 52, STANDARD BARREL with Fecker 10-1¼ excellent, $145.00. Model 52 H.B., 24" barrel, with Fecker 10-1¼ excellent, stock slightly marred, $145.00. S&W .45 D.A., good, $40.00. Ammunition. Money orders. C. A. Hassinger, 482 Davag Avenue, Mansfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE—COLT SUPER, .38 AUTOMATIC, 5 boxes cartridges, 4 clips, like new, $125.00. Krag as issued, two boxes new cartridges and 1,000—22 Long Rifle cartridges—all for $55.00. Francis S. Boggess, Liberty, Missouri.

FOR SALE—NEW PRIMED SHELLS (NOT loaded cartridges), 32-20, Remington Kleanbore or Peters Rustless, $3.75 per hundred, 25-35, Remington Kleanbore, (can be expanded to 30-30, 32 Special, or necked down to Zipper and other .22's), $6.50 per hundred. Small pistol primers, NMNC, factory sealed packages, $10.00 per thousand. (Explosives License no longer required for primer purchases). Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—NEW CATALOG OF ANTIQUE AND Modern Firearms—Send coin 25¢. Shotgun covers, Universal $1.25, household thermometers, new 75¢ value, brand new 25¢, physicians thermometers—pocket style with case brand new, 3 for $1.00. Gun oil, 1 oz. bottles, 14¢ each, $1.50 per doz. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—12-GAUGE DOUBLE LEFEVER Nitro, excellent, $45.00. 417 Walnut Hill, Goss rear, 17A front, excellent, $50.00. 219 Savage Hornet, 29S Weaver, excellent, 150 w. Moore handloads, 100 points, $50.00. Litschert 1¼—8X scope, super target mounts, excellent, $50.00. Three female registered German short hair puppies born May 8, 1944, fine dogs, $50.00 each. Bert Eric Johnson, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

FOR SALE—D.H.E. PARKER 12, EXCELLENT plus, seven pounds, 26 inch barrels special boring, exceptionally handsome stock, $200.00. Request details. Frank Wilson, Roxbury, New York.

FOR SALE—30-30 WINCHESTER MODEL 94, good, $55.00, Stoeger Enfield, good, $55.00. Winchester musket relined by Diller, good, $25.00. Short Krag, remodeled, good, $37.50. Ammunition with all guns sold. W. F. Kennedy, Frankfort, Kansas.

FOR SALE—20-GAUGE L. C. SMITH "CROWN" double, 32", automatic ejectors, two triggers, factory case, very good to excellent, $175.00. Sukale Springfield Bull, star stock, no metallics, bases, 100 rounds, 172 grain issue, very good to excellent, $85.00. 22-32 S&W, 500 L.R. leaders, excellent $55.00. 45 Colt Bisley 4¾", 6 cartridges, fair, $35.00. 500, #6½ N.M.N.C. small rifle primers, $10.00. J. W. Latham, 744 Chipeta, Grand Junction, Colorado.

FOR SALE—COLT .32-20 ARMY SPECIAL, good, $30.00. Lyman sights for 52, $10.00. Bert Young, 320 Lincoln Avenue, Ottumwa, Iowa.

FOR SALE—VERY GOOD REMINGTON AUTOmatic 12-gauge, 5-shot with 75 shells, $80.00. Glenn Henderson, Wellington, Kansas.

FOR SALE—WAFFENFABRIK OBERNDORFF Short action, double-set, no sights, new .257 Ackley barrel, never fired. Four boxes 87 grain, price, $68.00. Unertl 1", 10X, new factory box, mounts, $43.00. Model 10 Remington 12-gauge, full, good, two boxes Express, $40.00. Enfield complete, fair barrel, $30.00. Model 25 Remington .32-20, good, $25.00. 18 boxes 12-gauge, 9 boxes 16-gauge, shorts, L. R. fresh, 10 boxes .300 Savage, 11 boxes .30-30, 6 boxes .270, 5 boxes .35 Remington, 5 boxes .30 Remington, 10 boxes .25-35. Others, all fresh. WANT: Good 35mm camera or Remington Sportsman. Cameron Terry, Box 296, Sitka, Alaska. Member.

FOR SALE—ONE MODEL 32TC REMINGTON Trap grade Over and Under, 12-gauge shotgun, selective single trigger, automatic ejectors, 2¾" shells or shorter, ventilated rib, fancy wood, Hawkins pad, one improved modified, one full, 30" barrels, perfect, shot very little, $187.50. Money orders only. Cy Nelson, Fergus Falls, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER HI-WALL, EXCELlent, blocks, no sights, $50.00. John Burns, 776 Alter Street, Hazleton, Penna.

ZEISS SPOTTING SCOPE, 20X, 50MM, AS NEW, leather case, 5 ft. tripod, extra small stand, $135.00. Mauser Sporter Mannlicher stock, good, $15.00. Mauser 8mm Carbine, good, $19.50. Hensoldt 8 x 24 binoculars, leather case and straps, excellent optically, $59.50. Winchester .30-'06 new 24" barrel, Schilling Action (Mauser), excellent to perfect, new 330 Weaver & Stith mount, sling, Custom Sporter stock, guaranteed, $149.50. Springfield #1065318 Mark 1, C stock, sling, Lyman 48, very good to perfect, $92.50. Springfield Sporter, heat treated #441899 rec., light shade custom stock, butt pad, Lyman 48, Lyman ivory ramp, excellent to very good, $100.00. Springfield 03 as issued, #600433, sling, Lyman 48, good in and out, $62.50. Egyptian 43 caliber 11mm, good, 1 box, $19.50. Mauser 43 cal. 11mm, 10-shot, 1 box $35.00. Mauser 8mm Custom Sporter, new stock, cheekpiece, excellent to perfect, Lyman 48, Lyman ivory ramp, bluing as new, $95.00. French Lebel 8mm, 4 boxes, new as issued, bayonet and scabbard, excellent to perfect, $59.50. Luger 7.65 3¾" barrel, double safety, late model, excellent, 1 box, $69.50. Luger 9mm, new model, Erfurt 1916, 3½" barrel, very good in and out, $55.00. Luger 7.65, 5½" barrel, good, $35.00. Colt D.A. 38 Special, perfect out, good in, 5½" barrel, $45.00. Savage .32 auto., very good, $23.50. Colt 45 automatic, excellent in and out, Government Model, $65.00. Remington 11A, 20-gauge ribbed, excellent to perfect, #1029335, 3 boxes, full, $100.00. Marlin 16-gauge O&U, 90, F&M, double trigger, perfect in, very good out, $62.50. Stevens 12-gauge double, new, never fired factory grease, $40.00. Winchester 12, 12X30, full ribbed, perfect in, slight use out, $92.50. Winchester 12, 16-gauge full, excellent out and in, oil finished stock, $52.50. Winchester 12, 12X28, full, extra mod. barrel, butt pad, very good in and out, $79.50. 20 boxes 35 Winchester, 250 grain S.P. $2.00 box. Lefever 12-gauge double, Nitro Express, good in and out, $40.00. Lefever 20-gauge Nitro Express, perfect in and out, $52.50. New 330 Weaver, Stith mount, (Mauser), $32.50. WANT: 2½ Zeiss Zielklein-Zielvier-4X-Zielmar-Zielmuti-Luxor-Hell, 4X-Ajack-Gerard, Goerz 4X or 2¾, state lowest cash price. Money orders or c.o.d. H. C. Osborn, 1120 Broadway, Box 1267, San Antonio, Texas.

FOR SALE—GERMAN WALTHER P38 DOUBLE action automatic pistol, appearance v.g., otherwise perfect. "Gott-Mit-Uns" buckle with eagle and swastika, belt, and issue holster, extra magazine in holster, $125.00. Luger, 3¾", 9mm. D.W.M., 1920, appearance v.g., otherwise perfect, holster, extra magazine in holster, $50.00. Italian Berretta Auto Pistol, 9mm. (Handles Colt .380 cartridges). Model 1934, appearance v.g. or better, otherwise perfect, about 25 fresh .380 cartridges, $55.00. American Eagle Luger, .30 caliber, 5" barrel, v.g., no cartridges, $45.00. 9mm. Luger, good, 50 cartridges, $38.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—COLT .38 SPECIAL "ARMY SPECIAL" 4 inch, ch., shot 12 shots, excellent to perfect, $65.00. Howard Trapp, R.D. #1, River Rd., Niagara Falls, New York.

FOR SALE—GOOD .38 S&W, M&P, 6" BARREL, $40.00. Savage 6A, automatic 22 rifle, very good, $35.00. OR WILL TRADE both on a K22 Masterpiece. Good Colt D.A. 45 Army $32.50. 7 cavity .38 Special Armory semi-wadcutter mold, $8.00. Wm. Fermier, Danville, Penna.

WANTED—BOTH GUNS MUST BE PERFECT and accurate. Win. M70-270 Super grade & Win. 70-257 supergrade. Both with Standard weight barrels. Perfect Weaver 330 post with Stith mounts acceptable on either rifle. Ammo wanted with 257. Wanted perfect Hodgeman Air Mattress for Bauer Robe full length. K. A. Parkins, Holly Hotel, Apt. #5, Puyallup, Washington.

FOR SALE—475-2 MAHILLON DOUBLE NITRO rifle, cheekpiece, engraving, trunk case, 10 cartridges, very good to excellent, cost $450.00, box Gus Peret, sell $255.00. Have 12-gauge shells or cash for Bantam or 35mm F4.5 camera. George Jacobsen, 27 Benedict, Ilion, New York.

FOR SALE—720, .30-'06 BARREL ONLY, NEW $25.00. 720 stock only, new, $18.00. Model 70, 375 barrel only, $22.00. G&H mount, latest for Alaskan and 70, $30.00. Zeiss 2¼ Zielklein perfect, $70.00. 440 Weaver, Stith mounts, Lee Dot, $50.00. Swift empties, 5¢. 25 caliber P.M.V.F. Magnum Custom barrel Super Deluxe custom stock drilled for Tilden mounts, Tilden safety complete with dies bullets and cases something that must be seen to be appreciated—perfect, $300.00. Dr. Louis Bairo, Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Arizona.

FOR SALE—SMITH & WESSON .38 SPECIAL M&P, 6 inch barrel, 100 rounds ammunition, empties, excellent to perfect, $60.00. D.W.M. 7.65mm Luger, excellent-perfect, ivory plastic grips, 150 rounds ammunition, empties, $75.00. Colt M1911 .45, very good to excellent, holster and belt, ivory plastic grips, 580 rounds ammunition, mostly new, empties, $90.00. Money orders please. J. M. Barry, Lowell House K-32, Cambridge, Mass.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT 18 LB. VARMINTER, Sukalle barrel, Enfield action, custom stock, 16X Hubalek, Lee twin Dots, tools and 250 components, $255.00. Very good Enfield, Bishop stock, Redfield rear, ramp front, 250 rounds assorted handloads, $100.00. Details for stamped, self-addressed envelope. WANT: 7mm Pacific dies and factory bullets. Don Hansen, Route 3, Wausau, Wisconsin.

MAKE ELECTRIC WELDERS, COSTS $1.00. Guaranteed. Information free. "INTERNATIONAL," 6347 Parnell *O*, Chicago 21, Illinois.

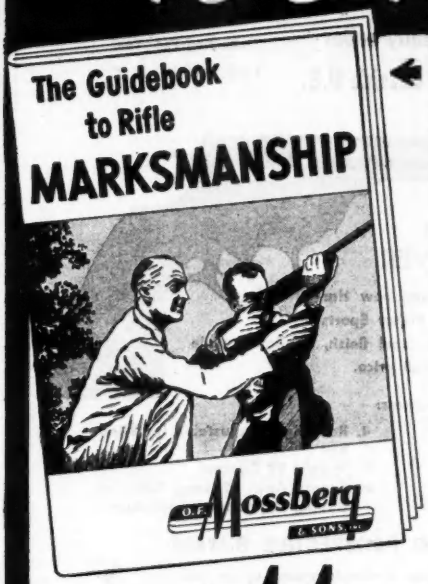
FOR SALE—"I WOULD NOT SELL MY COPY at any price," declares Joseph Krajic, Canton, Ohio, in voluntary praise of The Gun Digest, greatest gun book value in publishing history! Magnificent, 164-page, profusely illustrated volume of 25 informative sections. Brimming with authoritative hunting, shooting techniques, secrets of the masters; plus, a reliable, comprehensive directory illustrating, describing modern rifles, shotguns, handguns, accessories. Written by 14 eminent gun experts. Paper restrictions limit quantity available. Order now. Money back guarantee. Send $1.00 (plus 10¢ for postage, handling). Klein's Sporting Goods, 501E South Halsted, Chicago 7.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER MODEL 54 HORNET, Lyman 5A scope, micrometer mounts, four boxes cartridges, excellent to perfect, $140.00. Binoculars —mirocular 8 x 30mm with case. Featherweight, perfect, $55.00. Airguide No. 47A, 5X with case, Featherweight, very good, $18.00. Unertl 8X, 1" objective scope, new $46.50. Win. Mod. 94 Carbine 30-30, 40 ctgs., $60.00, near perfect. Win. Mod. 95, 30-40, v.g. 38 ctgs., $55.00. John Laraia, 365 Shrewsbury St., Worcester 4, Mass.

FOR SALE—SUPERB GRIFFIN & HOWE Springfield Sporter, .22 Hornet, G&H mounted Weaver 330, Lyman 48, sling, sheeplined case, 200 rounds, excellent, $265.00. Winchester 52 Standard wt., Marble Goss extension rear sight, excellent, $75.00. Colt National Match .45, perfect, carved Heiser, 200 rounds, $100.00. Colt single action .22, bisected cylinder, 4½" barrel, engr. gen. ivory grips, excellent, carved Heiser, $85.00. H&R ULTRA Sportsman, perfect except for nick in stock, carved Heiser, $60.00. Colt Officers Model, .38 H.B., perfect, reg. & Franzite target stocks, carved Heiser, $85.00. Remit certified or cashier's check or money order. F. Gifford, Jr., Member, Lake Forest, Illinois.

FOR SALE—FIREARMS: NEW CATALOG OF Antique and Modern Firearms—Send coin 25¢. Colt Officers' Target Model revolvers .38 caliber, 6" heavy barrel, good condition, $57.50. .38 Colt Police Positive revolvers, late model, blue steel, excellent, while they last, $35.00. H&R Defender .38 caliber revolver, 2" barrel, brand new, $35.00, H&R Defender .38 caliber revolver, 4", brand new, $35.00, Iver Johnson .38 safety hammer revolver, brand new, $23.50, H&R double action sportsman, 4x6", brand new, $31.25. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Penna.

How to learn to shoot



Send for this Free Booklet

Take advantage of the Government-approved program, sponsored by the National Rifle Association of Washington, D. C., to train citizens in the use of small arms. Write today for the above Free booklet: "The Guidebook to Rifle Marksmanship" and details on how to get rifle training.

O.F. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

42510 ST. JOHN STREET, NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Today, 100% in war work. In normal times, manufacturers of .22 cal. RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, TELESCOPE SIGHTS, TARGO GUNS AND EQUIPMENT

FOR SALE—WESTERN #209 BATTERY CUP shotgun primers, fit all Winchester and Western shells, can be adapted to all other makes, fresh stock, noncorrosive. $15.00 per thousand, special prices on large quantities, plentiful supply. (Federal Explosives License no longer required for primer purchases.) Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

FOR SALE—$90.00. SAVAGE 23D HORNET, Weaver 29S telescope. Both perfect. Sheepskin case, excellent, 375 factory loads, 75 handloads. J. C. Buchanan, 1619 McGraft, Muskegon, Mich.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 75 HEAVY BARREL #4028, perfect, never fired, original grease in barrel, $45.00. Money order only. M. E. Moore, 10862 Oro Vista Avenue, TuJunga, California.

FOR SALE—VERY GOOD MODEL 54 GEBBY Varminter-Winchester 5X scope, Lyman 37, Pacific scales, weights, Pacific tool with dies, powder measure, 145 primed cases, 500 jacketed bullets, 1100—#9½ NMNC primers, $200.00. 410-1918 Issue .30-06's, clean, no split necks, $11.00. Money order or certified check only. D. Mitchell, R3 Summerdale Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

THE REVOLVER TIMING RECORD—A 10-INCH RCA-Victor phonograph record. Practice timed and rapid fire anywhere, By Yourself. Nothing to watch —just Listen. For dry shooting, basement and outdoor ranges. One side 10 second timing, other side 20 second timing. Plays on any phonograph $1.50, postpaid. The Original Sight-Exchange, Box J, Paoli, Penna. 1-45

FOR SALE—AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER, .30 caliber, 4½" barrel, grip safety, fine trigger pull, very accurate. 65 cartridges, holster, excellent, $60.00. Sharps Carbine, caliber .50 center fire, 40 cartridges, fair, accurate, $15.00. J. E. Creighton, Box 67, Mill Hall, Penna.

FOR SALE—LARGE STOCK OF AMERICAN & European Arms. Send twenty-five cents for our eleventh catalog featuring three New England collections which have just come in. We buy whole collections or single pieces, fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FOR SALE—NEW 45, 1911 U. S. ARMY MODEL automatic shot a few times, $85.00, M.O. only. G. D. Griffin, 428 West Seneca, Ithaca, N. Y.

We Offer this very Serviceable Target and Plinking Revolver At Prewar Price of $31.25

- Remittance must accompany order
- No orders accepted from outside U.S.

Including Fed. Tax
F.O.B. WASH., D. C.

H. & R. Double Action SPORTSMAN REVOLVER

We have a limited number of brand new Harrington & Richardson Caliber .22 9-shot Sportsman Revolvers, with pre-war blue steel finish, available while the supply lasts at the pre-war retail price.

This revolver has the following features:

1. Double Action
2. 6-Inch Barrel
3. Front Patridge-Type Sight Adjustable for Elevation
4. Rear Sight, Adjustable for Windage
5. Weight 29 Ounces
6. Shoots Any .22 Long Rifle, Including High Speed Cartridges

SPECIAL NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BUYERS

NOTICE: A permit to purchase this revolver is required by law (and must accompany your order) if shipment is to be consigned to any of the following states: Massachusetts; Michigan; Missouri; New Hampshire (permit required of aliens and felons only); New Jersey; New York; North Carolina; Rhode Island; Texas (certificate of good character only required).

H. & R. Standard SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUN

12, 16, and 20 Gauge

Here is your opportunity to buy a brand new inexpensive but serviceable shotgun for the coming hunting season. We offer, subject to prior sale, a limited number of Harrington & Richardson Standard single barrel shotguns, weight 6½ lbs., with 30" barrel, full choke only. Automatic ejection; American walnut stock and fore-end; hard rubber butt plate. Your choice of 12, 16, and 20 gauge. Specify which.

$14.00

Including Fed. Tax
F.O.B. WASH., D. C.

PARKER-WHELEN & CO., Inc.

827 14TH ST., N. W. . . . . WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Orders and remittances for H. & R. Revolvers must be addressed to Parker-Whelen & Co., Inc., 5502 Fairglen Lane, Chevy Chase, Md.

FOR SALE—1¼" DIAMETER BARREL BLANKS, chrome-moly and nickel steel, slight imperfections. Length, bore, groove, twist and price as follows: 31", .300, .310, 10", $10.00; 27", .300, .3082, 10", $10.00; 27", .313, .321, 16", $5.00; 25¾", .312, .321, 16", $5.00; 31½", .300, .3075, 10", $7.00; 26½", .300, .3075-.3083, 10", $7.00; 28¾", .450, .457, 20", $8.00; 26", .450, .4565-.457, 18", $5.00; 27", .369, .379, 18", $10.00. Winchester single shot .38-55 caliber barrel, 30", #3, good, $5.00. New, unprimed cases. 120, .22 Savage Hi-Power, $3.78. 100.25 Remington auto, $3.78, 78, .32-20, $2.52. 60, .275 Magnum, $6.30, 315, .22 Rimless Niedner Magnum, Sears Roebuck cases, $2.50. 50, .22 rimless Niedner Magnum, $5.00, 48 '30 Rem. Auto. $4.40. All prices per hundred. Bullets: 100 Western 6.50 Mannlicher 160 gr. S. P. $2.60. 100 Barnes 6.5 Mannlicher, 160 gr. S. P. $2.75 100 Barnes .280 caliber, 140 gr. S. P. $2.75. 100 Barnes .280 caliber, 160 grain S. P. $2.75. 100 Barnes, .35 caliber O. P. 230 gr. & 38, 275 gr. S. P. $3.00. 280 caliber 180 grain O. P., $3.00 All prices per hundred. Loaded cartridges. Priced per box. 40, .25 Remington, $1.41. 20, .275 Magnum $2.75. 20, .22 Savage Hi-Power, $1.37. Niedner Rifle Corporation, Dowagiac, Michigan.

FOR SALE—AMERICAN RIFLEMAN JANUARY 1935 to January 1944 (May 1942, Sept. 1939 and December 1936 missing), $15.00. Seneca 8 5x7 plate and film pack view camera, very good, complete with carrying case, tripods, 4-plate holders and film pack adapter, $30.00. Tan leather golf bag with extension and padlock, very good, $10.00. .32 Colt automatic with 26 cartridges, good, $25.00. Hamilton 17 jewel watch in silver case, good, $25.00. .22 Remington Special, very good except rear sight, repeater with about four boxes of cartridges, $30.00. O. P. Peterson, Box 152, Heron Lake, Minn.

FOR SALE—COLT .45 AUTOMATIC GOVERNment model, new unfired star-gauged barrel, arched housing, mechanically perfect, finish good, two extra magazines, $75.00. Ammunition .055 each. Capt. Charles Lewin, Wilson Road, Fall River, Mass.

FOR SALE—FINE CUSTOM .270 WINCHESTER on 70 action. New Sukalle chrome nickel Moly barrel, new custom cheekpiece stock, with M.C. comb, Niedner quick detachable mount, Lyman All-Weather Alaskan scope, Lee Center Dot, special safety. Scope and mount and action perfect. Gun, scope & scabbard, $300.00. 15 boxes ctgs., $31.50. Cartridges sold only with gun and not separately. Fine custom DeLuxe Griffin and Howe .30-'06 Sporter, perfect, $225.00. 11 boxes .300 Magnum ammunition. Retail price plus packing charge. Don Hopkins, E. 831 Rockwood Blvd., Spokane, Washington.

FOR SALE—COLT ACE, EXCELLENT, 500 Kleanbore, holster, $120.00. Colt .22 Officers Model, excellent, 500 rounds, holster, $85.00. Colt .38 Special, New Service, new condition, 100 target cartridges, holster, $80.00. Colt .44 New Service Special, new condition, box cartridges, holster, $65.00. Colt .45 Army Model 17, very good, holster, 100 rounds, clips, $50.00. Colt .38 Official Police, new condition, 100 rounds Kleanbore, holster, $60.00. Colt Police Positive .38 Special 4" new condition in original box, swivel holster, 100 rounds, $55.00. Colt .45 automatic, Commercial, very good, 100 rounds Commercials, holster, $75.00. Smith .357 Magnum, excellent 7" holster, $127.00. Smith .45 mod. 17, new condition, holster, 200 rounds, clips, $75.00. Smith .44 Special triplelock, nickel finish 4" barrel, very good, holster, 100 rounds, $70.00. Smith target 10" Single Shot, very good, holster, 300 rounds Kleanbore, $38.00. Smith .38 Special 6", very good, 300 Kleanbore, holster, $65.00. High Standard Model E, heavy barrel, 7", excellent, 300 Kleanbore, Long Rifle, $75.00. Luger 9mm 8", very good, original holster, 30 rounds, $60.00. Mauser .30 caliber (7.63) Military automatic pistol, excellent, 5 loading clips, 50 rounds, $65.00. British .38 caliber revolver, Webley type, made by Enfield, stamped on action "Enfield #2 Mk1, 1940." Excellent, fine balanced, wood grips, canvas holster belt, box original cartridges, $50.00. H&R "Defender" .38 caliber 4" New, swivel holster, belt cartridge holder, 25 rounds .38 S&W, $33.00. Italian Carbine 1941 cal. 6.5, very good, 9 clips with cartridges, $50.00. Mauser rifles, mod. 98 last war, also carbines, $30 to $38.00. Have on hand .38 Special Kleanbore & Peters, also 100 rounds of .35 Winchester, 100 rounds .405 Remington for Model 95, 100 rounds .38-55 Winchester. .38 Special cases, fired once, nickel finish, 90¢ per 100. American World War helmet, $2.00. .35¢ for postage. Luger .32 shot magazine drum, $7.25. Howard 21-jewel, 18 size railroad watch, nickel case in perfect condition, $26.50. Sterling silver identification wrist band bracelet, extra heavy chain, $4.00. No c.o.d.'s. Money return guarantee in five days. Morton's, 40 Fulton St., New York City.

FOR SALE—LARGE AND SMALL PISTOL primers $10.00 per 1000; S&W .38 Special, Buchanan short action, excellent $75.00; .44 Special Colt New Service, special job, excellent $85.00; Lyman reloading tools $10.00; Ten cavity .38 mould $30.00; powder; .22 ammunition to trade. Robert W. Knight, Senaca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE—GENEROUS REWARD—FOR INformation helping me to locate and purchase antique firearms collections. Prompt, honorable dealing. James Serven, Santa Ana, California. tf

---

CASH FOR FIREARMS

We buy, sell and exchange all types of good used firearms, photographic equipment and binoculars. Just ship us what you have. We'll quote our best offer by return mail. If not satisfied we'll return merchandise.

M & H SPORTING GOODS CO.

Established 1872

512 Market St. Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—CUSTOM HANDLOADED CARtridges (not reloads), 8mm. Mauser, 236 grain S.P. $20.00 per hundred. 32-20, 80 grain H.P. or 100 grain S.P. high velocity for modern rifles only, $8.50 per hundred. 115 grain lead, for revolvers and 1873 rifles, $7.50 per hundred. 218 Bee, 45 grain S.P. or H.P. $8.50 per hundred. 30-30, 30 Remington Rimless, 32 Special, 170 grain soft point, 25-35, 117 grain soft point all $15.00 per hundred. All fresh stock, non-corrosive, latest type bullets used. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—STEVENS 22 SINGLE, CASEhardened 44½ action, perfect, $35.00, Winchester 12 gauge lever action, 30" barrel, good in and out, $35.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE—GERMAN MAUSERS AS ISSUED fair to good, Mexican, 7mm, $35.00. Russian 1898 Action, 7mm, $45.00. Krag, excellent, $40.00. Springfield #823000, good, $60.00. Enfield 1917, excellent, $60.00. Enfield 1914, needs parts, fair, $20.00. Winchester 1897 trap, excellent, $90.00. Marlin 20-gauge pump, excellent, $65.00. Scott 8 ga. hammer, very good, fancy, $60.00. Ithaca 10-gauge Damascus very heavy hammerless, excellent, for collectors only, $50.00. Robert Prahar, 401 E. 23rd St., Brooklyn, New York.

FOR SALE—PACIFIC LOADING OUTFIT FOR .30-'06 and .38 Special, automatic primer feed, extra tubes, shell trimmer, extra dies, Fairbanks scale, No. 5 powder measure, No. 358146 mold, new Sharpe handloading, 975, 9½, 1775, 108 primers, 100, 180 grain Western expanding; 100, 180 grain Winchester soft point; 90, 150 grain Barnes, 100 gas check bullets, pound each Unique, 2400, Hi Vel No. 2, 4320, 1½ pound 3031, 4759, all for $125.00. Model E Hi-Standard, excellent, Heiser flap holster, 250 Hi-Speed Kleanbore, $85.00. Savage Sporter Hornet, Weaver 344 scope, T Mount, extra Redfield sights, very good, $60.00. Pacific conversion Enfield Sporter, .30-'06, very good to excellent, Weaver 330 scope, Lee Dot reticule, B mounts, $100.00. Savage NRA .22 Long Rifle, very good, new barrel, factory overhaul, Weaver 29S, T Mount, $55.00. 30-power French telescope, $20.00. Price f.o.b. Dolores. Certified check or money order. Fred Bradshaw, Dolores, Colo.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON 31, 12, 30" FULL matted rib, pad, very good, $65.00; Marlin 39, Lyman tang sight, excellent, $37.50; Winchester 70, .30-'06, Lyman 48, Weaver 440S, post, Stith mounts, perfect, $150.00; 10" Fecker small game 4X, plain micrometer mounts, excellent, $35.00; Winchester 94, 30-30, 26" barrel, 2 boxes cartridges, excellent, $50.00. Want—Parker double; latest Standard 52 with Marksman stock. Clarence Cubbedge, Orlando, Florida.

FOR SALE—GENUINE WAFFENFABRIK MAUser 7.63mm, excellent, $59.00. Mauser 7.65mm, perfect, $43.00. Belgium Browning 12ga. two barrels, 26" with PolyChoke, 26" with Cutts, two tubes, wooden box, wrench, excellent, $145.00. Ainsley Fox double, 12 ga. new barrels, skeet bore, beavertail forearm, excellent, $120.00. G. R. Ballantyne, 70 Harris St., West Warwick, R. I.

FOR SALE—SAVAGE 99, 250-3000, excellent, 348 Lyman scope with three boxes shells. This rifle has been shot very little, also iron sights, $100.00. J. B. Murphy, Box 687, Little Rock, Arkansas.

FOR SALE—IMPORTED HERCULES OVER AND under 16 gauge and 8mm rifle under, 26" Krupp steel barrels. Ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, equipped with Zeiss Zielvier 4X scope with quick detachable off-set mount, extractor made for rim or rimless cartridge, gun weighs 7 lbs. without scope, handsomely engraved with wild life scenes, stock has cheek rest and recoil pad, gun is in excellent condition inside and out, price $325.00. J. E. Etherton, 2917 No. Washtenaw, Chicago 18, Illinois.

FOR SALE—54 WINCHESTER 270, EXCELLENT in, very good out 2¾X Hensoldt scope, accurate, sling, sheepskin case six boxes new factory ammunition, $225.00. A. J. Lewis, 308 So. Maxey, Sherman, Tex.

FOR SALE—ENFIELD, STOCK REMODELED, sling and pad, 60 issue, excellent, $55.00. 7.62 Russian, 20" barrel, bolt handle lengthened and turned down, 660 cartridges, about 30% splits, very good, $85.00. 8mm Mauser, stock remodeled, bolt handle turned down, 24" barrel, reblued, good, $40.00. 45-90 Winchester, poor, $8.00. S&W 1917, very good in, blue worn, 20 cartridges and clips, $50.00. Money orders. Frank Fullmer, R. #1, Box 80, Cincinnati, Ohio.

FOR SALE—COLT P.P. SPECIAL 32-20 4" v.g. holster, $30.00 S&W 38 Hammerless, nickel 3½", v.g. plus box fresh ammunition, $30.00. Very fine collection piece, English heavy under lever triple lock hammer double 16x32 Damascus, beautiful old gun in near new condition, $30.00. Quality heavy leather double gun case, 32" smooth brown excellent, $15.00. H. Clark Heath, Rochelle, Illinois.

FOR SALE—SPRINGFIELD VARMINTER, 30-06 Springfield action, serial number above 1½ million, M2 Springfield barrel, Springfield Sporter stock, issue front, Lyman 48 rear, scope bases, Lyman Super Targetspot, 12X with Lee Dot, all perfect, $250.00. Plenty of pre-war components available at pre-war prices to purchaser of rifle. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—OFFERING COLLECTION OF HIGH grade cased double muzzle loading shotguns by famous makers, also listing some desirable flint and percussion rifles in shooting order. Specify which list wanted. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FOR SALE—NEW HI-STANDARD MODEL A original box, 50 shells, $95.00, S&W 6" barrel 38, M&P, excellent, 50 shells, $65.00. G. D. Griffin, 428 West Seneca, Ithaca, N. Y.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON AUTOMATIC 12 gauge shotgun, has Cutts Comp. Steel with 4 tubes, Hawkins recoil pad, calfskin case, cost $111.65, very good to excellent, $85.00 money order. S&W .38 Special Target Revolver, 6½" barrel, blued, adjustable sights, grip adapter, new holster, very good, $40.00 money order. Complete deluxe handloading outfit, also all components, for .38 Special and Super 38 auto, all excellent or better, cost $137.75, sold as a unit only, price $100.00, send postal card for list of items and description, member. Joseph B. Maule, 3084 North 18th St., Kansas City 2, Kansas.

FOR SALE—TWO S&W MAGNUMS, SUPERB aerial target double-action outfit, Buchanan short action plus, super smooth double action, adjustable King sighting equipment, 5" barrels, Roper grips, one for left hand, factory Magna stocks and adapters, 100 rounds ammunition, excellent, $150.00 each. Myres handtooled Buscadero Belt with right and left hand holsters for above guns, half price, $37.50, right hand Myres holster for 5" Magnum, $3.50. .38 Special ammunition Hi-Speed, metal piercing and wadcutters, $4.50 per 100. .45 auto cartridges, $6.50 per 100. E. E. Hohman, Wausau, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE—EUREKA SHOTSHELL RELOADING sets, 10 and 12 gauges, $2.50 each, Winchester No. 209 battery cup primers for shotshells, $1.00 per C or $9.00 per M; DuPont bulk and MX shotgun powders, $1.00 8 oz. canister. Write for complete stock list. Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Penna.

FOR SALE—30-30 SAVAGE 99, 2 BOXES AMmunition, very good, $45.00, Colt #1 Derringer all metal, Serial 2137, very good, $45.00. V. M. Lyons, Puente, California.

FOR SALE—COLT 38 PP 2" BELLY-GUN, blued, good, $30.00, Colt 38 PP 6", blued, good, pearl stocks, fancy holster, box shells, $40.00. Ralph Drake, Osborne, Kansas.

FOR SALE—SPRINGFIELD 30-'06 SPORTER, DCM barrel, heat treated action, checkered French Walnut, cheekpiece, pistol grip, ramp front, hood, Lyman 48, perfect, two boxes Super X $125.00. Harold Newby, 736 Garfield, Denver 6, Colorado.

FOR SALE—M52 HB MARKSMAN, 1.16" GROUPS, sheep case, Targetspot 8X, vaver front, Fecker tube with mounts, Bausch & Lomb drawtube, Freeland stand, Badger kit, fork rest, rubber cushion sling, glove, size 38 Squaltex shooting coat, all late and excellent condition, complete outfit $210.00 or write for prices on separate items. Lt. Lloyd M. Lewison, Officers' Club, SFAAF, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

FOR SALE—2R LOVELL, EXCELLENT IN AND out, 500 bullets, 500 primers, 57 fired cases, 35 new cases, Pacific dies, shell holder, no sights has scope blocks, q.d. swivels, sling, $97.50. H. L. Williamson, 644 West 17th, Connersville, Indiana.

FOR SALE—CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD 45-70, ramp front, Lyman tang, see page 16, American Rifleman, Nov. 1933, beautiful collectors piece, $35.00. Krag Mannlicher, rebuilt issue stock CP, PG, v.g. in and out, $50.00. S&W perfected 22 Target pistol, custom walnut grips, bore perfect, v.g. out, holster $35.00, ammunition included with guns. Details on request. J. Albanese, 2236 So. Wentworth Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

FOR SALE—FIRST MONEY ORDER. H&R Sportsman single action, excellent, $40.00. Savage 23AA Sporter, Mossberg 4X scope, very good, $35.00. Colt Police Positive 38, 4" barrel, very good, $35.00. Lefever 12 gauge double, barrels cut to 27". Ideal brush gun, good to very good, $32.00. Asa Argo, Steilacoom, Washington.

FOR SALE—COLT 38 REVOLVER, HOLSTER, box of shells, excellent in, very good out, holster wear, $38.50. J. C. Curtis, New Lisbon, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE—HUBELEK MACHINE REST FOR sale $18.00, cost $25.00 new. T. R. Baxter, 595 Madison Ave., New York City.

FOR SALE—HIGH STANDARD, E, 4½" BARrel, excellent, $75.00, Springfield with Stoeger stock, new Weaver 330 mounted ahead of bolt, no iron sights, very good, $95.00. Stevens M620 slide, 12 gauge modified, excellent, $52.00. G. A. Gustafson, 46 Swan St., Aberdeen, Maryland.

FOR SALE—ITHACA FEATHERWEIGHT 37, 16 ga, 28" mod. never fired, 1 box shells, $60.00. Sedgley Springfield Sporter 30-06, new, $136.50. Colt 38 Sp. 4" Army excellent, $45.00. American & Foreign automatics cal. 25, 32, 380, write for list and price, no c.o.d. stamp please. Kenneth B. Spaulding, Springdale, Conn.

FOR SALE—35 REMINGTON 141, $110.00; 10 ga. Ithaca hammerless, $50.00. 8mm. Lebel, $45.00. 20 ga. Iver Johnson Skeeter, automatic E. Selective S Trigger, $90.00. Enfield Sporter deluxe, $90.00. All perfect in and out, shipped on approval. Don Loggans, 863 E. Michigan, Battle Creek, Michigan.

FOR SALE—BISLEY 45, 4½ BARREL, CHROME, plastic ivory grips, good in and out, with 2 boxes shells, $57.50. C. Cooper, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

BROWNELL

HOUGHTO-BLUE SALTS

10 lbs. $3.50
20 lbs. 6.00
50 lbs. 14.00

Full instructions, easy to read and follow, for this standard, world-wide used steel blue. Write if in doubt. Ten pounds make 1½ gallons Solution—Use indefinitely.

POLISH-O-Ray—the high speed, greaseless, metal polish for preparing guns for bluing—takes pits, old blue, rust, in easy FASTER operations. Nos. 240 and 400 grits per two pound stick $1.00
Stainless #555, three pounds $1.50

(Gives the gun a "trench mirror" polish which will rival the best of commercial guns after bluing. Also a few muslin wheels at 35¢ per ¼" wheel, ½" arbor)

Invest in BRILCO, the new oil to protect your gun. You can apply it to the gun even tho it is damp after use! It gets under moisture and provides a protective film. Brilco prevents corrosion on metals wet with either rain or salty sea water. Apply with either brush, spray, or dip. Big six ounce bottle, $1.00.

Will ship above express collect if postage not included. Modernistic ramp sights for your .45 Auto for $5.00 attached, at time of bluing—includes new rear sight.

As a result of a better process for polishing I can now refinish and re-blue your pistols at the following prices:

AMERICAN Made Automatics $5.00
AMERICAN Made Revolvers 6.00
(If you want extra De Luxe polishing for minor black finish add $2.00)

Write for prices on other guns

Standard design burl walnut—Circassian—pistol grips, London oil finished, attached to your gun $5.00

All guns insured while in my shop

BOB BROWNELL, Montezuma, Ia.

Clean and Protect Guns

with HOPPE'S No. 9

Hoppe's No. 9 speedily removes primer residue, powder soot, lead and metal fouling and effectively prevents rust and pitting. Play safe—use Hoppe's No. 9—it does the gun cleaning job right. At your dealers or send 10c for sample. Instructive "Guide to Gun Cleaning" FREE upon post card request. Send for it.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa.

VAVER

DIAL MICROMETER SIGHTS

for all Rifles

Buy War Bonds Now—Buy Vaver Sights Later

• ***ANNOUNCING*** •

the reopening of the

FLINTLOCK ANTIQUE SHOP

Parker Court, Rt. 135, Natick, Mass.

Large stock of both "Modern and Antique Arms". New catalog now ready, 25¢ postpaid. Coin—no stamps, please.

Save Your Rifleman

A quality binder of heavy crush grain fabrikoid, richly embossed with bronzed title panels. A handsome addition to your library, this is the best and most convenient way to preserve your AMERICAN RIFLEMAN. Holds a full year—Only $2.25 postpaid.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
Scott Circle — Washington 6, D. C.

SMALL-BORE Shooters!

N.R.A. clubs can get .22 ammo from the D.C.M.—get your targets, and other supplies from us.

Official 10 Bull Targets, per M	$8.25
Regular .22 Shot Hole Gauges	.25
N. R. A. Official Gauge	1.75
Walnut handybox—holds 100 .22's	1.10
Merit Master Disc-cuts that glare	4.00
Tapatco De Luxe Shooting Mat	9.95
Gunslick Master Cleaning Kit	1.00

CENTER-FIRE SHOOTERS!

DuPont #3031, 4064, 4198, 4320, 4350, 4227, per lb.	$1.60
Sisk Wartime Bullets, 42 gr. and 54 gr. per 100	2.50
Grahams Military Gun Blu	1.00
Oiled Leather Slings	1.50
.30 and .45 brass brushes, each	.15
Lyman 48C (Springfield)	11.50
Lyman 56A (Win. M/94, 92, 53, 55, 64, 65)	7.00
Lyman 56S (Savage M/99)	7.00

Large stock of metallic sights—Send for list.

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN, WISCONSIN
PROTECT YOUR GUNS UNTIL VICTORY

There is a **FECKER**

TELESCOPE SIGHT & SPOTTING SCOPE

for every purpose, and for every rifle. For the highest grade precision Telescope, *write for folder to:*

J. W. FECKER

2016 PERRYSVILLE AVENUE PITTSBURGH, PA.

Telescopic Sights *Spotting Scopes* *Team Scopes*

FOR SALE—MODEL 74 WINCHESTER SHORT, very good, 200 cartridges, price $27.50. H. I. Simonds, Jacksonville, Illinois.

FOR SALE—COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL 4", honed action, very good to excellent, Hardy holster, $42.00. George B. Hurff, Woodland Ave., Woodbury, N. J.

FOR SALE—LATEST WINCHESTER 52, STANDard #61334 Marble-Goss rear, Redfield front, like new $70.00. Lyman 10X Targetspot $75.00. B&L 9x35 binoculars, central focus like new with case, $135.00. George Saley, Onalaska, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE—SMALL BORE OUTFIT.- WINCHESter 52 H.B. No. 38619 with standard stock shortened ⅜" (piece included). Bore excellent, very good outside except bluing worn on trigger guard and small marks on stock. Jostam leather cheek pad, with Vaver front and tube rear with mounts and Merit disc. Shoots tight groups, also Lyman 438 Litschert conversion 10X scope, 1½" objective, fine cross-hairs and Lyman three point mounts, very good except small pits near objective, also size 40 shooting coat, arm band, glove, cartridge box and 1,000 rounds Kleanbore long rifle. $145.00 for the outfit, also 45-70 Springfield, excellent inside, good outside, stock cut to Sporter, $12.00. C. W. MacRitchie, 171 58th St., Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE—WAR SURPLUS. SHOOTING gloves, chrome leather with sheep pelt padding, price $1.00 prepaid. Fielding B. Hall, 1322 Montana St., Los Angeles 26, California.

FOR SALE—SAVAGE UTILITY GUN, 22 HORnet rifle, 16 gauge shotgun, rifle equipped 29S Weaverscope, box shotgun shells and 3 boxes Hornets, $50.00. Condition excellent, ship on receipt money order. C. G. Harrel, 208 3rd Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE—ITHACA 5E, SINGLE, TRAP, EXcellent, $125.00. Colt, O.M.T., heavy barrel, perfect, $65.00. Springfield 87A, .22 automatic, top wood removed for scope, Lyman 17A front, factory rear, scope block, excellent, $39.00. Winchester lever action, 12 ga. 32" full, minor pits inside, outside good, mechanically perfect, $20.00. Lester I. Smith. 611 No. Plymouth, Culver, Indiana.

FOR SALE—ONE LUGER PISTOL .30 CALIBER 4½" barrel, DWM eagle brand, squeezer grip, perfect, with 50 Remington Kleanbore cartridges, $85.00. Ludvig L. Larson, Box 162, Elk Point, South Dakota.

FOR SALE—45 COLT SA PLATED CARVED pearl grips, very good, box cartridges, $45.00. Stevens SS, 8½" new barrel screwed into old breech section fine, $18.00. 36 R.B. Colt Navy percussion, good shooting condition, $25.00. 31 cased H&A percussion and accessories, $30.00. 32 top break SA S&W, good, $8.00. Collection of 24 brass and copper flasks, $140.00. Powder horns $2.00 and $5.00. C. Matthews, 1161 W. Lincoln Blvd., Freeport, Illinois.

FOR SALE—30-06 ISSUE SPRINGFIELD 13776 Lyman rear, recoil pad. good. $70.00 (pistol grip). 351 Winchester, good, 35 cartridges, $65.00, 38 S&W, 5" barrel, 100 cartridges, good, $45.00. Benjamin Air Pistol 117, pellets $8.00. Mitchell Miller, Zenith Dredge Co., Duluth, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—ACKLEY MAGNUM 228 CALIBER, 28" heavy barrel Mauser action double set trigger shot about 120 times, 400 bullets, 400 primers, 150 cases necking dies and 100 loaded shells, $135.00. H. E. Roehrs, Closter, N. J.

FOR SALE—COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, ARCHED housing, Govt. Mod., almost new condition, $75.00, Colt .45 automatic, commercial mod., arched housing, very good, $65.00. Capt. O. W. Brown, 786 Spruce St., Leavenworth, Kansas.

FOR SALE—SELLING DUPLICATES OF ANtique and modern rifles, pistols and swords, big descriptive list 10¢, need good Frontier. Everett Saggus, Elberton, Georgia.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 54-06 SPORTER, Hensoldt-Dialyt 2¾ scope mounted on G&H quick detachable mount, Lyman 48 rear, hooded front, excellent to perfect, $150.00; Springfield Model T 1,266,197 heavy barrel, Lyman 48 rear, hooded front, scope blocks, double set and standard trigger, actions, very accurate, very good, $70.00. Officers' Model Colt .38, heavy barrel, 6" hand honed action, King sight, excellent to perfect, $75.00. H. Edward Beck, 3109 Rendale Ave., Richmond 21, Virginia.

FOR SALE—AMERICAN RIFLEMAN ELEVEN years, May 1933, April 1944 inclusive, condition excellent (June 1934 missing) $20.00. O. B. Ross, Trona, California.

FOR SALE—STAR UNIVERSAL PROGRESSIVE Loading Machine, caliber .45 A.C.P., excellent. Sold only to person understanding its operation. $80.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—SPECIAL SALE OF NEW AND used shotguns and rifles. List ready. Stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT, .38 S&W SPECIAL, shells, $55.00; .22 and .32-20 Colt PP, holster, $50.00 each; .32 Remington short, 900 shells, $25.00; Navajo rugs, $50.00-$75.00; Remington standard typewriter, elite, $35.00; fair 6x30 B&L binoculars, $65.00; as new 8x30 miraculars, case, $75.00; outdoor magazine cover paintings, $15.00-$75.00; Crow Calling six-gift copies, $5.50; single copies $1.50 postpaid; Shick Colonel, $12.50. Life Member. Bert Popowski, 3408 Jones, Omaha, Nebraska.

FOR SALE—AS ISSUED SNIPER RIFLE, 1914 Enfield, .303 British, 40 hunting cartridges, 125 metal jacketed cartridges, excellent in, v.g. out, $55.00. .38 Police Positive revolver with holster, 4" barrel, excellent in, v.g. out, with 138 rounds of .38 Special reloads, $45.00. .32 H&R with holster, poor, $6.00. First money order takes them. Want—25-35 and 30-06 rifles. Earl Zeigler, Algona, Iowa.

FOR SALE—S&W 38-44 HEAVY-DUTY, VERY good with Ideal #3 reloading tool, 1350, W116 primers, 670 Loveland lubricated bullets, 350 cases and 100 loaded shells, 8 oz. Dupont #6 powder, 1 lb. Hercules 2400 powder and holster, for $105.00. Inspection permitted. L. A. Cain, 139 St. Paul St., Burlington, Vermont.

FOR SALE—.38 SPECIAL COLT COMMANDO, fired 12 rounds, excellent condition, with 50 shells, $50.00. Krag Sporter, military stock conversion, pistol grip, 24" barrel, Pacific rear, ramp front, very good, 100 rounds FMJ loads. $40.00. Ralph Kramer. 919 Briggs, Hastings, Nebraska.

FOR SALE—COLTS MODEL 17, 45, 5½ BLUED, good to very good, clips, $39.00. Luger D.W.M. new model 30 caliber 3½ barrel blued, good to very good, $49.00. Dreyse pocket 32 automatic, no magazine good, $15.00. Member. D. Walke, 2304 Knapp, Ames, Iowa.

FOR SALE—M52 WINCHESTER STANDARD #61988B, Redfield front, Marble Goss rear, perfect, $85.00. Litschert Model B scope 12X, 1¼" obj. perfect, $70.00. Colt Woodsman #131690, honed action, pointer grips, excellent thruout, $50.00. Haenel M28 Air pistol, .177 caliber very good, with fine case, pellets and darts $30.00. Colt Army Special .38 and ammunition, excellent in, very good out, accurate $40.00. Camp Perry shooting coat 36, $8.00. Money orders only please. J. O. Durr, RFD #1, Waterman, Illinois. Member.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER M94 CARBINE 32S, excellent inside and outside, 50 rounds ammunition, case, $55.00. Savage 99G takedown 250-3000, excellent inside, good outside, 60 rounds ammunition, case, $75.00. Mossberg 20 power spotting scope with aluminum tripod stand $25.00. Lt. G. E. Weaver, 223 Randall Circle, Williamsport, Penna.

FOR SALE—CROFT SHOOTING COATS, SIZE 40, new, Dewar, $5.00. Camp Perry $7.75. G. H. Grant, Alamogordo, New Mexico.

FOR SALE—M63 WINCHESTER 22 L.R. AUTOmatic, 23" barrel, Redfield sights, custom #75 q.d. micrometer receiver rear, 2 front, gold faced Patridge and aperture with inserts, sheep lined leather case, oiled ⅞" sling q.d. swivels (barrel band front), and 500 H.P. Super X L.R., cost $78.20, all excellent, $75.00 money order. Member. Joseph B. Maule, 3084 North 18th St., Kansas City 2, Kansas.

FOR SALE—COMMANDO KNIVES, U. S. NAVY factory new, 6" polished stainless steel blades with leather sheath $5.50. Marine Corps Commando knives 7" blade, Parkerized, factory new with sheath as per page 26 May RIFLEMAN $8.00. Machetes scabbard $12.00, all mdse. mfg. for U. S. Govt. by Eastern Co. M. M. Stewart, 11527 Garfield Ave., Hollydale, California.

FOR SALE—1903, 30-06 RIFLE, LESS STOCK, recessed head, good, 8 power scope, 1¾ box shells, $35.00 takes all. D. Dobkin, 414 So. Karlov, Chicago 24, Illinois.

FOR SALE—SMITH & WESSON K-22, EXCELlent, $50.00; back stop for .22 caliber indoor target range sold by Montgomery Ward, very good, $20.00. F. E. Babbitt, 80 Hudson Ave., Red Bank, N. J.

FOR SALE—37 REMINGTON, MIRACLE TRIGger, Vaver front, Marble Goss rear sight, accessories, perfect, $100.00. Modern Bond .30-'06 loading tool, $12.00. Excellent Issue Springfield, Serial No. above 800,000, $70.00. Excellent Eastman folding camera, post card size with case, $20.00. Excellent .30-'06 Enfield Sporter, Bishop stock, altered issue Front, Pacific rear peep, 50 rounds ammunition, $75.00. Very good Sears Ranger .22 with good 10X homemade scope, Lyman mounts, $65.00. Krag good inside, fair outside, Bishop stock, Issue stock, 100 rounds ammunition, $35.00. Weaver 29S, with Litschert attachment, 1¼" x 8x, T mount, excellent, $37.50. Earl Link, 662 Ewing, Lima, Ohio.

FOR SALE—COLLECTORS ITEMS. DOUBLE 12 pin fire engraved, good, $12.50, double 10 hammer, F. J. Abrey, Chicago, very good $20.00, double 10 hammer rotary under lever, Mullin, New York, excellent $22.50, German double needle gun 14, very good, $20.00, Daly hammerless 10, engraved, good, $27.50. M. Samuelson, Amityville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—ITHACA MODEL 37-S SKEET Grade, 12-gauge pump. Raised ventilated rib, Poly Choke, Ithaca recoil pad. Condition inside, excellent; outside very good. 40, #6 Peters High velocity and 5 rifled deer slugs. Price complete, $115.00. Ithaca Model 37 Standard. 20-gauge pump, Poly Choke equipped. Condition inside excellent; outside very good. 80 Peters High velocity #6; 49, #7½; 20, #4 and 5 rifled deer slugs. Price complete, $90.00. Winchester Model 70, .30-'06. 20" barrel, recoil pad, sling strap, quick detachable swivels. Lyman 57W Receiver sight. Condition, inside excellent, outside very good. Sheepskin case, 20, 220 grain cartridges, 15, 110 grain cartridges, Core-lokt and Silvertips. Price complete, $125.00. Savage Model 99T Featherweight. 300 calibre, late model, 20" barrel. Open sights. Never fired. Condition, inside perfect; outside perfect. 40 Peters Innerbelted 180 grain cartridges, canvas case. Price complete, $95.00. Savage Model 99 in .300 caliber, open sights, oil finished woodwork, newly reblued metal. Condition inside very good; outside very good. 40 Peters Inner-belted, 20 Winchester Soft Point 180 grain cartridges. TriPak cleaning rod, box patches, sheepskin case. Price complete, $80.00. Winchester Model 94, 5-shot, 6¼ lb., .30-30 carbine. Open sights, oil finished woodwork, new Parkerized Springfield Armory non-glare metal finish. Condition inside very good, outside very good. Used leatherbound cloth case. 20 Soft Point, 170 grain cartridges. Price complete, $50.00. Winchester Model 94, 7-shot, 6¼ lb. .30-30 carbine. Late model, peep and open rear sights, ramp front. Oil finished woodwork. Condition outside excellent, inside excellent. 20, 170 grain Remington Core-lokts, 9 miscellaneous .30-30 170 grain cartridges. Price complete, $65.00. Parker 12-gauge, hammerless. G. H. Grade. 30" Damascus barrels. Serial Number 57973. Woodwork oil finished, some blemishes. Recoil pad. Action good. Barrels pitted, with outside fair, inside fair. Neglect rather than wear causes mark-down. 18 Sears Brush #6 shells and used leather canvas case. For collection only. Price complete, $45.00. Dallas L. Sharp, 24 Oak Grove Avenue, Springfield 9, Mass.

FOR SALE—MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER 6:5 Carbine, 60 shells, good, $100.00. Winchester 54 .30-'06. Lyman 48, beautifully restocked, good $100.00. Remington Model 8 auto, .25 caliber, 200 shells, good, $95.00. Winchester Model 12 Trap Grade Magnum gun ribbed beautiful stock, shells excellent, $200.00. Latest Browning O&U SS ventilated rib, excellent, $200.00. Send $5.00 for c.o.d. examination. R. S. Cook, Alpena, S. D.

FOR SALE—L. C. SMITH IDEAL 12-GAUGE. Monte Carlo straight-grip stock with recoil pad. Single selective trigger, auto ejectors. 2 sets barrels. 32", 3" chambers, Beavertail fore-end. 28" plain fore-end, 3 boxes 3" shells, excellent, price, $175.00 3-barrel hammerless, J. P. Sauer and Sohn for Charles Daly, 12-12, .30-30 rifle barrel. 28" Fine Damascus barrels, collection item only. Cartridge well in stock. full-length sheepskin cover, two boxes .30-30 cartridges, excellent, price, $225.00. Stevens Over and Under, 410-22, Tenite stock, 1 box 3" shells, perfect. price, $27.50. 380 Colt automatic, nickel plated. pearl grips, 60 cartridges, excellent, $45.00. 45 Colt automatic, fair condition, price, $20.00. Lyman 3X Stag scope, complete with mounts for bolt action. crosshair reticule, leather dust caps, perfect, $45.00. Any of the above guns sent subject to examination. J. R. Jackson, Holliday, Texas.

FOR SALE—NEW HARRINGTON AND RICHardson guns at ceiling prices. Immediate delivery. Reising .22 automatic rifles, $68.30, 12-16-20 gauge single barrel shotguns, $14.00. Defender .38 Guard revolvers, $31.50. Sportsman Target .22 revolvers. $31.25. No c.o.d.'s please. Send money order or bank check. George W. Bonin, 174 Rand Street, Central Falls, Rhode Island. Federal License and NRA member. Catalog for stamp.

FOR SALE—190—12 GA. BRASS SHOT SHELLS good usable condition, 10¢ each. James O. Edwards. 973 San Benito St., Hollister, California.

FOR SALE—JUST RELEASED, NEW REISING 22 automatic rifles, $68.00, send for folder, trades accepted, stamped envelope. Hershey's, Orrville, Ohio 11-44

FOR SALE—6.5MM. MANNLICHER-SCHOENauer, excellent, first MO $100.00. Member. G. R Smathers, 320 W. Kingston Ave., Charlotte, No. Car.

FOR SALE—SAVAGE MODEL 420 12GA. 26", F & M, excellent, blue wear on receiver, Marlin 32 Special fancy stock and forearm ramp front, v.g. $60.00 each, money order only. C. Barner, R.F.D. #2, New London, Conn.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT 30 REMINGTON .257, Lyman 48 receiver, 60 cartridge. $110.00. Excellent 99G Savage 250-3000, 330 Weaver. Redfield mount, leather case, 60 cartridge, $125.00. Robert Hoff, Cornwells Heights, Penna.

FOR SALE—POTTER ELECTRIC FURNACES for casting bullets, Model C for moulds up to three cavity, $15.00. Model D for moulds larger than three cavity, $18.00. Operate on 110 volts, A.C. or D.C. Add insurance and postage on ten pounds for parcel post shipments. Plentiful supply, no C.O.D.'s please. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

Have Your Gun Refinished by the Famous DU-LITE Process—Better than the Original Finish

YOUR RIFLE, SHOTGUN OR REVOLVER can now be refinished to look like new! You can protect it and improve its appearance by having the Du-Lite Process applied to it by factory experts in the same way it is applied by leading arms manufacturers. All work is done in our own finishing plant under the personal supervision of a master metal finisher.

WE GUARANTEE TO MAKE YOUR GUN LOOK LIKE NEW

You run no risk whatever in sending your finest and most treasured gun to us. We have re-finished guns for leading sportsmen who are enthusiastic about our Du-Lite Finish.

READ WHAT THESE GUN OWNERS WRITE ABOUT OUR SERVICE

(Taken from recent letters we have received)

"You have made my 41 Colt look like a million dollars." "It looks like a brand new gun to me. I'll recommend you to my friends." "Your company sure has a booster here in Washington. I think more of that old gun than I do of most things." "Gun received and it looks far beyond expectations. I hope to help some of my friends who had the same problem." "Received my Parker gun and must tell you the job of refinishing is class in every way. I am mighty proud of the work you did." "I wish to thank you for the service and express my satisfaction. As a matter of fact the finish is superior to the original." "Just received the 45 Colt. You did a perfect job. It makes a new gun out of it."

ALL WORK DONE BY STEEL FINISHING EXPERTS IN OUR OWN FACTORY

We can satisfy you as we have satisfied thousands of others. We know guns and how to make them look their best because our men know the art of steel finishing.

WRITE US ABOUT YOUR GUN AND WE WILL ADVISE YOU FULLY. NO OBLIGATION

Write and get details of cost and full particulars. No obligation. You will receive prompt, reliable service.

MIDDLETOWN METAL FINISHING COMPANY

20 River Road **Middletown, Connecticut**

FOR SALE—EAGLE GRADE L. C. SMITH, FULLY engraved, double, 12 F&M 32", circassian stock slight crack in grip, recoil pad, very good, beautiful gun, cost $225.00, sell $150.00. Gibson Harp guitar, 16 string with case, wonderul tone, very good, cost $300.00. Sell $125.00. Paramount tenor banjo, Leader, with case, true wonderful tone, some scratches on resinator, cost $220.00, sell $100.00. Camp Perry Colt, 22, special stocks, short action, perfect in, excellent out, $55.00 First MO. Sgt. S. W. Kiracofe, Sheriff's Office, 10817 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, California.

FOR SALE—.30 REMINGTON MODEL 8 AUTOloading and six boxes ammunition. Good condition, some corrosion in bore, outside appearance good, price $60.00. Shutz, Cassel, prism binoculars, "Perplex" 24 x 50, excellent condition. Fine leather case, $75.00. Double barrel 12 gauge made about 1870 by Thomas Fletcher of London, excellent condition, inside and outside, barrel and stock have beautiful tooling. External hammers. Probably not suitable for Modern ammunition, but definitely a collector's item, $70.00. Money orders. Will be shipped by express collect. S. A. Korff, New York University, 181st St., and University Ave., New York 53, New York.

GUN BLUING $1.50 8 oz.

Quick Method Bluing Solution

Not a paint! OXIDIZES METAL! Hot water solution. Easily, quickly applied. Will put a blue on your gun that will last for years. Nothing else like it on market. Complete directions with each bottle. Express Pre-Paid.

PARKER-WHELEN CO. 827 14th St. N.W. Wash. D.C.

MORE GAME!

With the Merit Iris Shutter Eye Piece on your favorite rifle. You'll get the MOST out of it—maximum accuracy and efficiency—more game. Instant choice of 12 click adjusted apertures while aiming assures clearest definition of sights and target in a flash. If your dealer can't supply, write today for FREE CATALOG.

$3.00 Models for most peep sights

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. 108 6144 Menadnock Way Oakland 5, Cal.

Getting Ready to Finish the War!

For many months England and Scotland have been a vast arsenal and training ground — for the valiant troops whose job is the invasion of Hitler's vaunted "Festung Europa". And while highly specialized mechanized equipment has an important part to play in such large scale operations, the man on foot with a rifle is still a vital part and sometimes a deciding factor. Some of those men carry Weaver 330 Scopes on their rifles for long-range sniping — and they appreciate fully the qualities that have made the 330 famous as a hunting scope — the sturdiness, easy adjustability, clear vision, and accuracy of this widely used scope. It's all for the war today — but there's happy hunting ahead!

The **WEAVER SCOPE**

Still in stock at most dealers If you don't find the model you want, write us.

The **WEAVER-CHOKE**

Six interchangeable choke tubes make your shotgun an all-purpose gun, every thing from skeet to long range ducks.

$9.75

Complete with any 2 choke tubes

WEAVER

Scopes and Chokes

Made in El Paso, Texas by W. R. WEAVER CO.

MUZZLE LOADING GUNS ADVANCE

We Now Have Caps and Other Load Components. Our Club House is Now a Reality. 3600 Members Shoot Flint Lock and Percussion at Targets and at Game. Send $1.50 for Membership and a Year's Subscription to MUZZLE BLASTS—15¢ for Sample Copy. This is a 20-24 Page Publication that Explains Our Aims and Gives The News. The September Issue is "Tops"—Own One.

We carry a Fine List of Gun Repairmen and Dealers in Old Firearms.

NATIONAL MUZZLE LOADING RIFLE ASSOCIATION

E. M. Farris, Sec'y—Portsmouth, Ohio

WORLD'S BEST KNIFE

HAND MADE AND HAND TEMPERED
PRICE $10.00 FOR 6½"
BLADE—MONEY REFUNDED
IMMEDIATELY IF NOT SATISFIED.

EAGLE MFG. CO.

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER SHELL CASES

...Also holsters, cartridge belts, western saddles, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western saddle makers since 1857. Ask your dealer or write for catalog.

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO., Portland 4, Ore.

KING

WAR PRODUCTION still comes first...afterwards we'll be able to serve you better than ever

GUN SIGHT COMPANY

667 HOWARD ST. · SAN FRANCISCO · CALIF.

SUPER STOCK FINISH

—and filler. A beautiful, tough, durable oil type finish; will not scratch. Prevents warping by sealing out moisture and oil. Less than half the time required. Finish $1.50. Filler $1.50—both for $2.50. Enough for several stocks.

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

510 2nd Ave. Longmont, Colo.

FOR SALE—M69 WINCHESTER, 334 WEAVER, B mounts, excellent in, very good out, 500 L.R., $43.00. Browning 20 ga. auto., Poly Choke, Weaver IX, B mounts, excellent, 400 rounds shells, $175.00. 330S Weaver, B mounts, excellent $30.00. Benjamin Air Pistols, 22 caliber, very good, 1000 pells, $12.50. 177 caliber, excellent, 500 pells, $17.50. 1000 rounds issue 30-06 (1927 or newer), $40.00. Rifleman 1934-1943 complete except Jan. & Aug. 1934 missing, $15.00. Examination privileges if express charges are advanced. Send self addressed envelope if reply wanted. Geo. Howard, 1221 W. 6th, Coffeyville, Kansas.

FOR SALE—3 SKEETER MODEL DOUBLE BARrel hammerless, 410 ga. automatic ejectors, Beavertail D&E foreend, ivory sights, very pretty wood, Iver Johnson, new in factory grease & cartons, $60.00 each. L. B. Powell, Life Member, 1823 L St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

FOR SALE—GENUINE LUGER BARRELS, 9MM. with 800 yard rear sight, 8", excellent, $13.50, also barrels for Colt automatic, model 1911, brand new, $3.95. Magazines .45 automatic, $1.65. Enfield barrels 30-06 caliber, Winchester make, brand new, $9.75. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren St., New York 7.

FOR SALE—NEAR PERFECT, 30-06 SPRINGfield #1498298, Star gauge barrel, shot very little, speedlock, sling, Lyman 48 and Service rear sights. very accurate, $100.00. Want: Model 12 Skeet grade, Vent rib, & Cutts. Excellent, also new model 70, Bullgun or med. wt. Barrel, must be excellent or better. S. P. "Buddy" Coffey, 5424 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON PUMP, 25-20, EXCELlent, Lyman R11, No. 6 leaf, glove front, $40.00. H. Ayton, 1294 South 20th, Decatur, Illinois.

FOR SALE—BULL PUP MAUSER "VARMINTer," 1½" Fecker scope and mounts, excellent, $175.00. Ted Hildemann, Frenchtown, Montana.

FOR SALE—L. C. SMITH FIELD 12 GAUGE 28" full and cylinder, very good, box of shells, $75.00. 438 Lyman telescope sight, ¼ minute click mount, good, $45.00. F. H. Mattingly, 232 Pine St., Zanesville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—300 SAVAGE 99, LIKE NEW, LYMAN rear peep sight, with windage and elevation adjustments, solid leather case, two boxes cartridges, $150.00. Jos. H. Muller, 14 Light Street, Baltimore, Md.

FOR SALE—COLT NEW SERVICE 45 CALIBER 4¾" barrel, perfect, $65.00. S&W 1917, 45 auto rim, stag Franzite grips, excellent, $55.00. Colt 45 automatic, commercial arched housing, perfect, $75.00. Erfurt 1916 Luger, 4", 9mm. very good, $47.50. Savage 32 automatic, good, $22.50. Ortgies 7.65 automatic, excellent, $25.00. Sauer 7.65 automatic, perfect $30.00. Colt 25 automatic, excellent out, good in, $27.50. Webley 455, 4", fair, $22.50. S&W 32, Safety hammerless, fair, $14.50. S&W hand ejector double action revolver, model 1896, 32 long, good out, fair in, $24.50. 1917 Winchester modified Enfield, 30-06, original, excellent, $50.00. Springfield 30-06 Rock Island #261806, good out, fair in, $37.50. 3031, 4064, 4227, 4320, 4759 and black powder available. Fred Braucher, 345 Lisbon St., Canfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE—FIFTY FOOT LOTS—NEAR TWO OF Michigan's finest lakes, and in good hunting areas. $50.00 to $85.00 each, $10.00 down, $5.00 per month. For complete details write Sportsmen's Realty, 414 Tussing Building, Lansing 7, Michigan.

FOR SALE—S.A. COLT .45, 7½" BARREL, nearly perfect, 20 sighting shots only, lightened hammer pull, trigger 2¾, front sight recut like new Service, new Heiser holster, cartridge belt, 125 full charge handloads, 15 reduced, 100 new primed cases. 120 cast bullets, Keith-Ideal blocks 454424, Pacific dies, shellholder, bullet sizer, all excellent, 2 lbs. Unique, 1000 Winchester "111 NMNC primers, no split, $137.00. Lt. Learned, 553 West Park, Ottumwa, Iowa. 11-44

FOR SALE—MODEL 11 REMINGTON, 20 GA, perfect, two boxes of shells, leather case, $100.00. 20 ga. Western Field-double, excellent, single trigger two boxes shells, case, $50.00. L. C. Smith 12 ga. double, very good, $45.00. Harrington & Richardson, 20 ga. 5 shot bolt action, excellent, $25.00. 30-06 shells to trade for 20 ga. H. Roark, 631 Gray Ave., Greenville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—LYMAN ALASKAN, NOT ALLweather, cross-hair, reblued new method gun bluer, $50.00. Original stock only for Savage 1920, 250-3000, good $2.00. Stock and forend for Marlin 27S 25-20, good, $2.00. Postpaid for M.O. satisfaction guaranteed, C. E. Corbett R. #1, Kent, Ohio.

FOR SALE—HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON double action Sportsman revolvers, new, with 100 fresh long rifle cartridges, $35.00. Shipped by prepaid express, additional cartridges at 1¢ each. Send purchase permit if required by your state, plentiful supply. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—.256 BUFFALO NEWTON, V.G., 4 boxes factory $67.00. Savage 23D Hornet perfect in, excellent out, 100 shells, 440C scope, $90.00. Spanish 25 auto. v.g., $15.00. Savage .32 auto, v.g., $20.00. H&R 32 auto, fair, $18.00. Win. Mod. 92, 25-20 poor to fair, 50 shells, $25.00. Money order only. C. Barner, R. D. #2, New London, Conn.

FOR SALE—FOLLOWING AS NEW— DELUXE .348 Winchester, 3 boxes shells, $110.00. Winchester Model 64 Deer rifle, 30-30, pistol grip, 3 boxes shells, $100.00. Marlin overunder, 2 sets barrels, 16 and 20 gauge, matching forends, fine checkering, recoil pad, shells, $110.00. Guaranteed, wadcutter, .38 special reloads, $2.25 box. Odd lots ammunition. Money orders, stamp please. J. E. Minnich, Waynesboro, Penna.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 54, TARGET MODEL 22 Hornet, Lyman 48, sling, 13 boxes factory loads (50 per box). Gun fired 200 rounds, perfect in and out, $195.00. Satisfaction guaranteed. Joseph Mundy, 432 Andrews Ave., Glenolden, Penna.

FOR SALE—KRAG 30-40 WITH FORTY ROUNDS, excellent as issued, except stock cut down, $45.00. Charles Hoy, Ardsley, New York.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT KRAG SPORTER, 24", Lyman front, Redfield rear, cheekpiece custom stock, scope bases, fine checkering, 30 cartridges, $65.00. American Rifleman 1933 to 1942 inclusive. clean, $20.00. Deluxe binders, new, $1.75. Farrill Sharrock, Plainfield, Ohio.

FOR SALE—A VARIETY OF REVOLVER LOADS, to your specifications. I want flat top Bisley Target, almost any condition. Fred Smith, Middlebury, Vermont.

FOR SALE—SLIGHTLY DEFECTIVE BISHOP rifle stocks Monte Carlo comb, cheekpiece, semi-finished semi-enletted, without tenite fitting for, Krag, Enfield, Springfield, Mauser, Price $2.50 postage paid. Norvell Leeders, Warsaw, Missouri. 11-44

FOR SALE—BROWNING THREE SHOT AUTOmatic, 12-26", Polychoke, excellent, $100.00, also 5 purebred English setters, 2 months, not registered, $15.00 each, mother, good hunter, father excellent. Albert Kaiser, McQuady, Kentucky.

FOR SALE—30-40 KRAG SPORTER, GOOD CONdition, $35.00. Winchester Model 63, excellent condition, $45.00. W. D. Hilyard, Ellinwood, Kansas.

FOR SALE—.22 CALIBER COPPER JACKET bullets 42 and 50 grain $2.25 per hundred postpaid. Milo Hill, Caledonia, Ohio.

FOR SALE—38-55 MARLIN, 26" OCTOGON, fair, poor stock, seven handloads, $25.00. Winchester 94 carbine, perfect in, very good out except small nicks on barrel, four boxes factory loads, $70.00. Western field 16 gauge long tom, good, recoil pad, $10.00. Want rifle actions, any kind. Herman Wattenford, U. S. Forest Service, Cass Lake, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—S&W MAGNUM, 8¾", KING RED post front, excellent inside, blue worn in spots, some scratches on frame, special grips, 150 factory and 50 reloads, $110.00. Halver Lund, Silver Lakes Club, Monte Vista, Colorado.

FOR SALE—MAXIMUM 2R LOVELL STEVENS 44½ double set trigger, Monte Carlo oil stock Winchester heavy barrel. Tools, cases, excellent. $125.00. Want 220 Swift. John R. Devore, 501 Ky. St., Franklin, Indiana.

FOR SALE—SMITH DOUBLE 12 TRAP GUN, $200.00 grade, excellent, $125.00. Remington 12 ga. auto, good, $45.00, 16 ga. English flintlock fowling piece, excellent shooting condition, $50.00, Doctors Bausch & Lomb 3 lens, oil immersion, monocular type microscope, very good, $125.00. Have complete equipment for a dentist, for sale or trade. Warren Baker, 5106 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Penna.

FOR SALE—MODEL 70 SWIFT, LYMAN 48, very good or better, 10 boxes factory loads, first money wire or order $150.00. Lambert Horn, Lambert Horn & Co., Birmingham 3, Alabama.

FOR SALE—25-20 MARLIN 94 LEVER ACTION, 24" barrel, fair, 187 H.S. cartridges, $40.00, money order. J. W. DeForest, Rt. #2, Box 823, Bremerton, Washington.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 70, 30-06 STANDARD, 330C Weaver scope extra 48 WJS sight, Pacific dies, excellent, 981 gas checks, 75 110 gr. HP bullets, 61 220 gr. Silver Tip, 25, 220 gr. SP, 16, 180 gr. SP, 20, 150 gr. BP 41 Misc. Army bullets, 2, .311 resizing dies, 73 handloads, Bond mould blocks No. 311-1140, 78 empty shells. $175.00 for all, no splits. B. F. Allen, 2501 Lowry Ave., N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

FOR SALE—EVANS REPEATING RIFLE, APparently .44 Rim Fire Spiral Magazine (screw type) in stock, hammerless, very good, $50.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FOR SALE—KRAG AMMUNITION: $4.00 PER hundred, Army issue, good, 800 rounds, also 1000 rounds poor, corroded some split necks some fail fire. F.O.B. first $10.00. Ira J. Moody, McGregor, Iowa.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET Swift, never fired, fine French walnut custom target stock, 15X Super Targetspot, perfect, 100 new cases, 800 primers, 800 bullets, B&M dies, $255.00 Rifle only $125.00. R. Crossland, 125 Woodside, Ft. Thomas, Kentucky.

FOR SALE—COLT .32 POCKET AUTOMATIC, good, $27.00. Money order. Lester Tupper, 1405 Annie Ct. Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

FOR SALE—BROWNING O&U 28", IC&M, TWIN single triggers, selective ejectors, Hollow rib, special low comb stock, pad, 6¾#. v.g., bore excellent, $110.00. F. C. Culler, Alliance, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Remington 513S, EXCELLENT, special tool steel receiver mounts, 29S Weaver, honed action $65.00. Dozen perfect Dean rubber decoys, $25.00. Browning and Ranger automatic fair to good 12-32 & 30 full $70.00 & $55.00. J. A. Barinka, 6929 South Normal, Chicago 21, Illinois.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT 4½" WOODSMAN with holster $50.00, good to very good 6½" Woodsman $30.00. A. C. Huber, Sheffield, Illinois.

FOR SALE—USED SHOTGUNS, NEW CATALOG of Antique and Modern Firearms—Send coin 25¢. Shotgun hammer type Live Pigeon Gun by Wm. Ford, custom made in England, 32" fluid steel, modified and full choke, like new, $125.00. Forward money with order, no c.o.d. shipments. Public Sport Shops, R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FOR SALE—54 WINCHESTER BARREL WITH sights, 20", excellent, fired 15 shots, $10.00. Oiled circassian stock for 98 Mauser, $20.00, description stamp. 45-90 Winchester tool and mould, both $5.00. Want sear for 12 gauge model 10 Remington pump, or junked gun with sear. John Crone, Rt. #1, Lebanon, Penna.

FOR SALE—99 SAVAGE 250-3000 L TOOLS AND accessories, $85.00, 99 Savage 22 Hi-Power, L tools and accessories, $75.00, 32-20 S&W 6½" barrel, sole leather holster, L-tools and accessories $65.00, all three guns perfect like new, 10 Ice-fishing tip-ups with lines, $5.50, 14 steel traps, $10.50. Details. G. R. Tucker, Jamaica, Vermont.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER MODEL 12-12 gauge, trap grade, 30" barrel, ventilated rib, full choke, beautiful selected grade walnut stock and beaver forearm, measurements 14, 1½, 2½, perfect in and out. Red Head case, $145.00. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE—SPRINGFIELD SPORTER, FINE circassian stock, sights, excellent, $135.00. Plenty ammunition D.W.M. Eagle Luger 30 caliber, tools, shells, very good, $55.00. Hensoldt 8x24 binoculars, very good, $45.00. Wanted—L. C. Smith 12 ga. barrels 26" or 28", prefer auto. ejectors. Frank Salisbury, 931 Linden Ave., Waukegan, Illinois.

PLEASE: THERE ARE HUNDREDS OF SHOOTers wanting to convert their Hornets, 218-Bees, Lovells and even Swifts to the Mashburn Bee, but they need ammunition. If anyone has any cases, bullets, primers or loaded 218 Bee ammunition to sell, let me know, I also convert the 25-20 in this same manner and it is no slouch as a varmint load. This is called the 25 Pierson, we also do all kinds of custom gun work, also want bolt and S. S. actions. Mashburn Arms Co., 510 Second Avenue, Longmont, Colo.

FOR SALE—COLT OFFICERS' MODEL TARGET .38 Special H. B. ivory pointer grips, leather holster, excellent, Ideal tools, 358311 mould, 400 primers, 100 full loads, 200 target loads, approx. 100 mtys. one can Bullseye, $90.00. Ernie Breyer, Fargo, No. Dak.

FOR SALE—MODEL 70 WINCHESTER HB Swift, excellent, custom target stock, 15X Super Targetspot, Lee Dot and retract spring perfect, 60 cases, 35 handloads, 700 bullets, 700 primers, $245.00. Harold Littlejohn, R-15, Cincinnati, 15, Ohio.

FOR SALE—PERFECT 30-06 HEAT TREATED Springfield action, new Winchester Sporter barrel, altered bolt, and safety, new Stith mount, 330 Weaver, Lee Dot, full checkered Mannlicher stock, detachable swivels, sling, 80 hunting cartridges, $175.00. Inquire about: 225 late issue 303 British 30-06 reloads. A. L. Terhaar, 6425 Cross St., Jacksonville, Florida.

FOR SALE—12 GAUGE REMINGTON AUTOMAtic 3 shot, full, inside excellent, minor stock scratches, box shells, $90.00. 16 gauge full Winchester model 12, good to very good, box shells, $75.00. 45 Colt automatic, new unfired, 100 shells, $75.00. 38 Colt Police Positive Banker's Special, box shells, new unfired, $60.00. 9mm. Luger Crown Erfurt 8" barrel, extra 32 shot drum magazine, loading tool, 50 shells, extras, good, $95.00. 7.65mm. Luger DWM, 3½" barrel, 40 shells, good, $60.00. 30-40 Springfield-Krag Sporter, 24" barrel, good, $55.00. Paul Richards, New London, Ohio.

FOR SALE—.32 COLT AUTOMATIC, NEW, WITH 200 rounds ammunition, $58.00. W. Remund, 528 St. Clair, Jackson, Michigan.

4 IMPORTANT GUN BOOKS

MUZZLE FLASHES
Ellis C. Lenz
Acclaimed by many as "gun book of the century." 832 pages. History of the development of firearms. 300 superb illustrations. Bound full buckram. A must for shooter and student. $15.00

GUNNERMAN'S GOLD
Horatio Bigelow
Memories of fifty years afield with a scatter gun. Introduction by Nash Buckingham. Exquisitely illustrated. Fifteen thrilling stories. A volume you and your posterity will treasure $7.50

THE MUZZLE-LOADING RIFLE
THEN AND NOW Walter M. Cline
Graphic, accurate record of mountain hunting guns and match rifles. Sponsored by N.M.L.R.A. 50 pages of fine photographs. $7.00

THE BULLET'S FLIGHT
Dr. Franklin W. Mann
The greatest treatise on rifle ballistics of the century. This new second edition is the only edition with biographical sketches of Dr. Mann. Printed from original plates. $6.00

Postpaid at above prices. Unconditionally guaranteed to please you 100% or your money cheerfully and promptly refunded.

LIMITED EDITIONS ORDER TODAY

STANDARD PUBLICATIONS, INC.
910-914 FIFTH AVENUE
HUNTINGTON WEST VIRGINIA
STANDARD BOOKS ARE AVAILABLE THROUGH YOUR FAVORITE DEALER

★ DUXBAK ★
Rifle Shooting Coat

We hope you are now enjoying the warmth and comfort of a DUXBAK shooting coat. With proper care, it has many years of useful life left in it.

But as soon as war restrictions permit, DUXBAK hunting coats will again be available in attractive new styles and materials. Keep your eye out for them—at your nearest dealer's.

UTICA Duxbak CORR
TRADE MARK
830 Noyes Street
Utica, New York

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS
S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO.
EL PASO, TEXAS
Write for Catalog

THE
BLACK SPOT
is our little paper of information for shooters. It will keep you informed to the minute on the progress of manufacturers of shooting products. There is no charge—just drop us a line, tell us what you need. You will receive it as it comes out bearing hot news on shooting supplies. To mention a few:

RECEIVER SIGHTS
TANG PEEP SIGHTS
GLOBE FRONTS
GOLD—IVORY BEADS
TELESCOPE MOUNTS
GIVE MAKE AND
MODEL OF RIFLE
WEAVER SCOPES
SHEEPSKIN RIFLE
CASES, HOLSTERS
AND PADS
RIFLE SCOREBOOKS
SOLVENTS—PATCHES
OILS AND GREASES

OFFICIAL N. R. A. TARGETS

SHOOTERS: We suggest you get a copy of The Black Spot—leave it around where your wife and family may see it around Christmas time. Of course, a few odd check marks on the sheet might help them make a selection!

WE ARE AGAIN SERVING DEALERS & GUNSMITHS

WISLER WESTERN TARGETS
543 Clay Street San Francisco 11, California

Only $1.00
POST PAID

The SPORTSMAN'S RECORD BOOK contains: Gun, game, tackle and fishing records, scrap book, photo album, guest and trip logs, etc. Illustrated, plastic bound, 8"x11". An excellent gift.

THE PRESSMAN-PUBLISHERS
READING, PENNA.
Enclose find $1.00, please send my Sportsman's Record Book, Post Paid.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

ATTENTION!

Pachmayr
GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave.
Los Angeles 15

We now have available a limited amount of time for precision pistol, revolver, rifle and shotgun custom gun work. Inquiries will be appreciated.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER MODEL 12, 12 GA. 28" full, new, 50 shells, case, $80.00. Winchester Model 12, 20 ga. 28" model, new, 50 shells, $80.00. Harvey L. Rumaner, 520 Beattie St., Syracuse, New York.

FOR SALE—75 AUTOMATIC PISTOLS, STEYR, Frommer, Largenham, Bayard, Colt, Mauser, Walther, Browning and others for shooters, arms students and collectors. Photos and list 20¢. Osborne Klavestad, 3638 No. Washburn, Minneapolis 12, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—.45 COLT NS, 5½" BARREL, CARtridges, $40.00. Army 6x binoculars type EE, fine, $60.00. .44 S&W DA Russ. 6" barrel, fair, 100 cartridges, $17.50. C. Goddard, 3533 Quebec, Washington 16, D. C.

GET READY FOR HUNTING SEASON. SEND for FREE lists of "Cold Weather Clothing," Sleeping Bags, and Reclaimed Army Camping Equipment. Reclaimed Army Mountain Troop Frame Packs $5.95, incl. Fed. Tax. Bolo knife with sheath, $3.95. Army flap holsters for Mil. Pol. and Off. Police, 4" barrel, $1.95. Oil Finish, $2.25. Full grain leather holsters for Hi-Standard and Colt Woodsman, from $1.95. Reclaimed Army messkit, canteen and cover, and cup complete only $1.99. Send for list of guns available to Farmers, Ranchers and Stockmen. Warshal Sporting Goods, First & Madison, BB, Seattle, 4, Washington.

FOR SALE—12 GAUGE MARLIN PUMP GUN, Model 42, barrel 32" full, new, factory grease, $50.00. Hornet Savage Model 23D, Weaver 29S with Litschert 6x attachment, sling, 1 box kleanbore, inside perfect, outside very good to excellent, $85.00. Dr. Lyman H. Champney, Quarryville, Penna.

FOR SALE—FOX SINGLE TRAP, 12 GAUGE, full, ventilated rib, auto ejector recoil pad, very good, $75.00. Harry Sapp, Macomb, Illinois.

FOR SALE—L. C. SMITH, TRAP GRADE, 16 GA. single trigger, auto ejectors, 26" Imp. Cyl., Beavertail forend, extra set barrels 32" full, beavertail forend, very good to excellent, trunk case, $135.00. J. E. Hart, Box 837, Greenville, S. Car.

FOR SALE—ONE MODEL 720 REMINGTON 30-06, 22" barrel, new, 40 cartridges, $125.00. One model 720 Remington 30-06, 24" barrel, new, 40 cartridges, $125.00. One model 70 Winchester 30-06, 24" barrel, new, 40 cartridges, $125.00. One model 71 Winchester 348 caliber deluxe, new, $100.00. One model 52 Winchester Standard Target, excellent, shot 40 times, carton long rifle, $65.00. One model 23D Savage Hornet with 8 power Lyman Target spot, 100 cartridges, excellent, $90.00. Send money order to: Leroy Howard, 656 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

FOR SALE—WEBLEY AIR PISTOL MARK I, .177, very good, $25.00. Arnold Hyman, 645 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, New York

FOR SALE—LIQUIDATING ESTATE OF N.R.A. member. .22 Krag lightning. Hi-Side action, heavy Sukalle barrel, primers, bullets, reloading equipment, excellent, $175.00. Unertl 1½" scope, 10x, excellent, $85.00. Winchester 52 Speed Lock, 900 rounds ammunition, extras, very good, $50.00. Robert W. Knight, Seneca Falls, N. Y.

FOR SALE—COLT SINGLE ACTION, .357 MAGnum, new, custom built, 7½" barrel, $80.00. Ernest Baldwin, Trenton, N. J., R.D. #1.

FOR SALE—1 COLT OFFICERS' MODEL H. B. 38 Special, excellent plus, $70.00. Colt Officers' model .22, excellent, with custom grips, $65.00. Model 94 Winchester carbine, 30-30 tang sight, sling & recoil pad, excellent plus, $65.00. Ed Swanson, 126 No. Millick St., Phila., 39, Penna.

FOR SALE—1 COLT OFFICIAL POLICE 22 LONG rifle revolver, condition barrel, excellent, otherwise very good, price, $50.00. Howard K. Eldred, 1104 South 14th Street, Escanaba, Michigan.

FOR SALE—SWISS RIFLE .41 CALIBER, VERY good, $25.00 with 15 cartridges. James Ruddell, 10 Park Avenue, Foxboro, Mass.

FOR SALE—S&W 38-44 SPECIAL, 5" BARREL Super Police 165 cartridges, excellent condition, $65.00. J. E. Wellington, Box 223, Wellsville, Ohio.

FOR SALE—1000, #120 NMNC, 3 LBS. 4064, 3 lbs. 4320, all sealed, ½ cannisters 4227, 4759, unique, no splits, $20.00. Pacific 220 dies, excellent, $15.00. Lt. Learned, 553 Park, Ottumwa, Iowa.

FOR SALE—ZEISS 8X30 DELTRINTUM LIGHT weight binoculars and case excellent, $175.00. #4 Ithaca 32" trap double, auto ejectors, selective single trigger, bearvertail, excellent $150.00. Woodsman 6½" barrel, very good. L. W. Sontag, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

FOR SALE—CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS, single specimen, some boxes lots. List. Stamp. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

FOR SALE—HANDLOADS—38 SPECIAL, $3.50 per 100, 45 automatic, $4.00 per 100. Wm. Fayerweather, 15155 Piedmont, Detroit 23, Michigan.

FOR SALE—MODEL 70, 270 HENSOLDT WETZlal, Ziel, Dialyt 2¼X scope Lee Dot. Tilden custom mounts test fired only, excellent, $250.00. Henry Adolphi, 77D McNeal, Bremerton, Washington.

FOR SALE—X RING BULLET TRAP 12 COMplete, $18.00. Leo Remiger, Sleepy Eye, Minnesota.

FOR SALE—COLT CAMP PERRY, EXCELLENT, $35.00. 400, 45 automatic metal case cartridges, $2.80 box. 2000 .38, wadcutters handloaded, $1.75 box. Fred Vanorder, Macomb, Illinois.

FOR SALE—MODEL 07 WINCHESTER AUTOmatic rifle caliber 351, receiver reblued, new barrel and Police type stock, $60.00. Springfield Sporter #338852 New Winchester barrel, $60.00. Issue Enfield, new barrel, $50.00. Colt Bankers Special 38, very good, $35.00. New factory 25-35 H. S. 117 Gr. Ammunition, $1.41 per box, 38 Special reloads full or midrange, $1.75 per box, 38 S&W Service reloads, $1.75 per box. C. H. Lawson, 89 Myrtle Ave., Edgewater, N. J.

FOR SALE — REMINGTON SPORTSMAN 20 gauge automatic, 28" barrel, modified and 15 boxes ammunition. Excellent condition, price, $100.00. Herm Bennett, Middlebury, Vermont, Member.

FOR SALE—VICKERS 22 L. R. MARTINI ACtion, restocked with circassian walnut by A. G. Parker Co., Birmingham, Micrometer rear sight, perfect inside, excellent outside, very beautiful and extremely accurate, price, $110.00. Send stamped envelope for particulars. Hugh Akerman, Orlando, Florida.

FOR SALE—MODEL 52 WINCHESTER, STANDard, Serial #10370 inside excellent, outside good. Money order, $35.00. R. L. Shank, Holtwood, Penna.

FOR SALE—35 REMINGTON AUTOMATIC, 100 Corelokt, 200 gr. excellent in, good out, $65.00 MO. Dr. G. J. Budd, Johnson City, Tenn.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 12 SKEET 12 GAUGE, plain barrel 26" Cutts compensator, excellent, $110.00. Springfield 30-03 Sporter, Redfield micrometer & ramp sights, fired 10 shots after remodeled to a Sporter by Sedgley, excellent, $100.00. Remington Matchmaster 513, Sporter grade, excellent, $40.00. W. D. Goodman, Norton, Va. Member.

FOR SALE—SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1926 caliber 44 Special, King ramp reflector front sight, King white outlined square notch rear sight, $85.00. excellent. .45 Colt New Service target with 75 cartridges holster and cartridge belt, $100.00, excellent. David Detrick, 232 East Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.

FOR SALE—.45 AUTOMATIC, VERY GOOD, $47.50. Model 37 Ithaca Featherweight pump, 20 ga. full, $75.00, perfect. Want .257 or .300. Willard Campbell, Campbell Hall, N .Y.

HOSSTHEEF GAYZETTE: RARE GUNS, MUZZLE loaders, send self addressed, stamped envelope, marked plainly #3, or #4. #3 out now, #4 soon. The ole hosstheef just dug up another load of cast iron, silver, and gold mit roobies and rust. Wanted: entire collections or superior single items. Paying with bucks not bellyaches. Miller Bedford, New London, Ohio.

FOR SALE—ONE SPRINGFIELD ROCK ISLAND, Arsenal, outside good, bore fair to good, $40.00. John McIntyre, Shirley, Mass.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 70, .270 STANDARD. excellent, fired 50 rounds, blocks, Whelen sling, beautiful veneer trunk, Pacific H.S. dies, 500 primers, 350—100 & 130 gr. bullets, 50 unfired cases, 40 factory loads, extras, $175.00. Winchester 52 standard, excellent, 17A, Marble-Goss extension rear, adjustable swivel base, Fray-Mershon plate, 1000 EZXS, 500 Peters target, $100.00. D. Roberts, P. O. Box #23, New Dorp, New York.

FOR SALE—SMITH MAGNUM 12 IDEAL GRADE auto ejectors, 30" barrels M&F leg of mutton case, excellent $100.00. Remington 16 gauge F&F Damascus 26" barrels, auto ejectors, very good to excellent, $55.00, Collection items. Police Positive 32 caliber revolver, 6" barrel, large pearl grips, excellent, $37.50. Single shot 12 gauge full choke, 30" barrel, box of shells, poor but in shooting condition. $7.00. Money order, no C. O. D. Member. L. M. Bayne, Box 121, Summit, New Jersey.

FOR SALE—12 GA. ITHACA 32", F&F, SMOKEless steel barrels, oil finished, pistol grip, crotch walnut and forearm neatly checked, front gold and rear ivory sight, good in and out $55.00. 16 ga. Fox double 28" proof tested barrels, F&M, chamber for 2¾ shells, excellent with 3 boxes shells, $60.00. 12 ga. Winchester lever action pump, good out, fair inside, $25.00. W. J. Nelson, Amboy, Minn.

FOR SALE—ANTIQUE AND USED FIREARMS moulds, tools, accessories, cartridges, send 10¢ for catalog. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 5-45

FOR SALE—LARGE ASSORTMENT ANTIQUE firearms, swords, powder horns and flasks. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown, New Jersey. 2-45

FOR SALE—SELLING MY PETS—ALL EXCELlent to Perfect. 30-30 Winchester 94 deluxe, medium heavy 20" barrel, action highly engraved in relief with standing buck on both sides, beautiful circassian stock and forend. D.S.S. with Whelen sling, 6 boxes 170 gr. ammunition, sheeplined buckskin case, a perfect deluxe Deer rifle, $125.00. 30-06 Sedgely Springfield Sporter, LEFT-HANDED ACTION, Zeiss Zielklein scope, pointed post & cross-hair, Redfield Junior mounts. D.S.S., Whelen sling, 20 cartridges & sheeplined buckskin case, $185.00. 250-3000 Savage 99T, equipped with Weaver 330 cross-hair scope and Stith mounts, 16 boxes new ammunition, D.S.S., Whelen sling and sheeplined case, $185.00, 348 Winchester 71 deluxe, peep rear sight, 24" barrel, 15 boxes 200 and 250 gr. ammunition, D.S.S. Whelen sling and sheeplined case, $175.00. 22 Marlin 39A, deluxe, equipped with 440 Weaver cross-hair, B mounts, deluxe checkering on forend and stock. 4000 .22 L.R. high-speed hollow point ammunition, sheeplined case, $175.00. Custom deluxe 2R Lovell on B.S.A. Martini action, conversion by O. H. Elliott, medium heavy 28" barrel, Lyman 17A front and extension rear peep, scope blocks and Lyman Junior Targetspot, 6X, with mounts, 150 rounds ammunition D.S.S. Whelen sling and sheeplined buckskin case, highly figured and beautifully checkered curly flame-grain maple stock and forend, a highly accurate deluxe chuck rifle, $175.00. Rare collector's piece, Holland & Holland Swinburne Martini, with cocking hammer and safety on right side of action, fancy circassian stock and forend, medium heavy 26" barrel with full-length solid matted rib, folding leaf express rear sight, chambered for 400 Express cordite cartridged, would make excellent chuck or big game rifle if relined and rechambered, $100.00. Browning O/U skeet boreing, 26" barrels, ventilated rib, ivory sights, S.S.T. 7 boxes #8 & #9 shells, sheeplined buckskin case, $175.00, Browning O/U trap gun, 30" barrels, ventilated rib, bored F&M, 7 boxes trap loads, S.S.T. sheeplined buckskin case, $175.00. Browning auto. Sweet Sixteen 26" barrel, solid raised rib, Imp. Cyl. bore, ivory sights, sheeplined case, 7 boxes trap loads, a perfect quail or skeet gun, highly engraved, $150.00. Browning auto. 12 ga. 28" barrel, ventilated rib, full choke, ivory sights, recoil pad, 7 boxes trap loads, highly engraved, sheeplined buckskin case included, $150.00. Ansley Fox Trap gun, single barrel, "K" grade, 32" barrel, ventilated rib, ivory sights, full choke, extra fancy checkering and relief engraving, 8 boxes trap loads, sheeplined buckskin case, $100.00. Marlin O/U, 20 gauge, 28" barrels, full and modified, deluxe checkering on forend and grip, 5 boxes #7 shells, sheeplined case, $75.00. S&W K22 4" barrel, King reflector ramp sight installed & sighted at factory, very accurate, 500 L.R. Cartridges sheeplined leather holster $100.00. S&W K38, cxstom made by Doug Wesson for Captain Thomas of U. S. Army, 4" barrel, Special low frame between trigger guard and front strap of grip, eliminating an adaptor, finger stop encasement on back of trigger guard, 15 boxes ammunition, a highly accurate target pistol deluxe, 15 boxes .38 Special ammunition, sheeplined leather holster, $100.00. Carl Zeiss Featherweight binoculars, latest model, deltrintem center focus 8x30, leather case and strap, never used, $150.00. Agfa Reflex deluxe camera, 35mm. F3.5 lens, leather case and strap, 6 rolls hi-speed, $50.00. FIRST MONEY ORDERS RECEIVED WILL GET GUNS EXPRESS PREPAID. Donald B. Adams, 119 Cynwyd Rd., Cynwyd, Penna.

FOR SALE—REMINGTON MODEL 8 AUTOmatic, 30 caliber, folding leaf and peep rear, stock shortened, very good, $77.00. Mauser carbine, 7mm. Redfield 102, bead front pistol grip stock, recoil pad, good or better, $63.00. Mauser 98, engraved receiver, rebarreled to 257 Remington Roberts, 22" barrel, Lyman 35, rear, ramp front English style, cheekpiece stock, pistol grip checked, very good, $90.00. Stevens 22 over 410 Tenite stock, very good, $25.00, 2 boxes ammunition with each gun. 8 duck decoys and water proof bag L.L. bean, Mfg., never used, $10.00. Life Member. Walter B. Jones, 417 West Michigan Ave., Ypsilanti, Michigan.

FOR SALE—WINCHESTER 70, .270 WEAVER B, 330 with 60 factory loads Ideal tool & 400 primers, excellent, $175.00. 70, .220 Swift, Stith, 440, 60 factory loads, 400 primers, excellent, $150.00. 25-35 Winchester, very good, 80 factory loads, $60.00. Geo. McVey, 2815 E. Central, Wichita, Kansas.

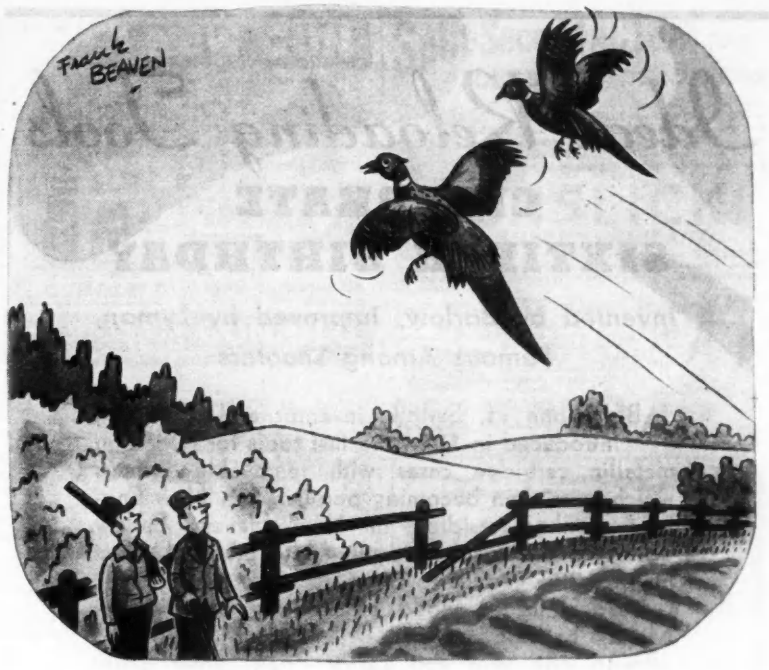
FOR SALE—.38 COLT OFFICERS' TARGET, heavy barrel, Roper front sight, extra custom grips, very good, 200 Target reloads, $75.00. Wendell Wolf, 409 Northwest, Freeport, Illinois.

FOR SALE—52 WINCHESTER H.B., MARKSMAN stock, #55010B, excellent, $85.00. Other accessories. J. R. Botleman, 2900 Cascade, Pueblo, Colorado.

FOR SALE—W. C. SCOTT LONDON MADE combination, shotgun, one set barrels 10 ga. other set 12 ga. beautifully engraved, gold mounting, very good in and out, leather case, more descriptions furnished, $150.00. W. T. Gartman, McAllen, Texas.

FOR SALE—EXCELLENT .348 WINCHESTER, fired twice, 35 shells, $125.00. Money order. Arthur Ferland, 1 Green Street, Waterville, Maine.

FOR SALE—HI-STANDARD E, THUMB RESTS, excellent condition, special holster $75.00. Jess Webb, Box 1500, Ojus, Florida.



"Lucky we're out of season—
those guys have Marlin Shotguns!"

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

FOR SALE—COLT .22 OFFICERS' H.B., EXCELlent to perfect, 150 L.R. cartridges, $80.00. Colt .45 Service auto. M1911A1 new barrel, good out, 175 cartridges, $70.00. S&W .45 model 1917, excellent $65.00. First money order. Alex Kaufman, 1164 E. 54th Place, Chicago 15, Illinois.

FOR SALE—CRAMER MOULD 3 CAVITY 270, new $7.50. Model 12, 16 gauge barrel slide assembly 26 full $26.00. B.M. bullet seater, 270 caliber, new, $2.50. Want 6X30 binoculars, 30 caliber bullets. Paul V. Posch, 6 East Sherman St., Hutchinson, Kansas.

FOR SALE—$400.00 PARKER BROS. 12 GAUGE B grade, serial #91614, Titantic steel barrels, chambered for 3" shells, beautiful circassian walnut stock, straight grip, recoil pad, both barrels full, very good condition, $195.00. Model 31 T.C. Remington 12 gauge, ventilated rib, straight grip recoil pad, Poly Choke, excellent, $130.00. Model A Hi-Standard 4½" barrel, holster, perfect, $50.00. Russell D. Hind, Independence, Iowa.

SELL OR TRADE

SELL OR TRADE—38-44 S&W OUTDOORSMAN Target, perfect, 200 reloads, $90.00. Winchester .348 deluxe, 19 shells, excellent plus, $90.00. 35 Winchester 95, excellent, bore perfect, 60 soft nose (not kleanbore) $70.00. F. C. Culler, Alliance, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE—GERMAN GUNSIGHT AND rangefinder, C. P. Goerz make, several micrometer adjustments, two spirit levels, prismatic telescope, cross-hairs etched on glass, graduated, chip out of eyecup, estimated prewar cost $500.00 price $150.00 or trade. Dr. Geo. R. Hays, Richmond, Indiana.

SELL OR TRADE—WOODSMAN VERY GOOD, has chipped grip, $40.00. Colt 32 automatic excellent, $30.00. Following ammunition at ceiling prices. 150, 25 Stevens rimfire kleanbore, 50, .38 Colt Police Kleanbore, 50, .38 Short Colt Kleanbore 125 grs., 100, .38 Short Colt Western 130 grs., 200, 32, Short Colt Western 80 grs., 400, .32 Long rimfire kleanbore, 500, .38 automatic Colt kleanbore metal case. Want—Winchester 21 twelve skeet, Redfield Jr. mount for 29S on Winchester 75 Sporter. Dr. F. G. Schell, Franklin, Tenn.

WHAT SHOULD YOU INVENT

Our FREE BOOK tells you what today's inventive market wants—how to put down, patent and sell your ideas. Scores of letters in our files attest to the modern demand for inventions—our long experience as Registered Patent Attorneys will help you. Get our FREE BOOK, "How to Protect, Finance and Sell Your Invention." Also special document free, "Invention Record" on which to sketch and describe your invention. Write today. No obligation.

McMORROW & BERMAN
Patent Attorneys
251-M Albee Building Washington 5, D. C.

Army-Navy Bargains

Shot gun nipples, 4 for	$1.00
Flints, assorted, 10 for	1.00
Eagle buttons, old style, 6 for	.25
Cartridge belt, cal. 30 double row	.60
Leather belt, black, bar buckle	.75
Watering bridle, bit and reins, black	1.00
Krag rear sight, Model '92	1.00

Prices do NOT include postage. Special circular showing these and many other articles mailed for 8c stamp.
FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS, 501 Broadway, N. Y. 12

HI-STANDARD

High Standard experience and equipment are now all out for Victory. Target Pistols will be unavailable to shooters for the duration of the war.
HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP. 1811 Dixwell Av., New Haven, Ct.

With FIGHTING RUST A WARTIME "MUST"
Here's a Fighter You Can Trust—
FIENDOIL
Cleans *AND* Protects
2-oz. bottle—35¢
At Sporting Goods Dealers
McCambridge & McCambridge Co.
Baltimore 23, Md.

Ideal Reloading Tools

CELEBRATE
SIXTIETH BIRTHDAY

Invented by Barlow, Improved by Lyman, Famous Among Shooters

ABLE John H. Barlow, inventor and machinist, introduced in 1884 the first tools for reloading metallic cartridge cases with removable primers which were then becoming popular. A New England Yankee residing in New Haven, Barlow possessed the knack of putting into practical effect his inventive genius.

Leaders in the world of shooting, such as Dr. Mann, ballistic expert, Dr. Hudson, renowned offhand rifle shot and Harry Pope, great barrel maker, all friendly with John Barlow, inspired development of tools and bullets which Barlow designed and produced up to 1910. The Lyman Company bought Ideal in 1925, improving the line and service for the benefit of shooters.

Delayed by the war, new items will appear at a later date. Meanwhile, inquiries and suggestions from shooters are as welcome on Ideal's sixtieth birthday as they will be on a more peaceable three score and ten.

Ideal Booklet Sent Free.

Ideal Hand Book, 50c.

LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.
90 WEST ST.
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

SELL OR TRADE—EXCELLENT PARKER "VULcan" 12x32, F&F, 14x1½x2½, pad, name shield, plain extractor, exam. priv. $95.00 or trade for Savage 99-RS same cond. J. E. Lyons, 2140 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, California.

SELL OR TRADE—50-70 SHARPS, FAIR, 40 cartridges $20.00. 86 Winchester 40-65, fair plus, 80 cartridges $35.00. Krag, fair plus, 40 cartridges, $35.00. 45 automatic, fair plus, 40 cartridges $40.00. 1917 Colts 45, good, 40 cartridges $45.00. 32 Savage automatic fair, cartridges, $12.50. Want—Super accurate coyote rifle, 270 preferred, Winchester 62, Ace, Woodsman, Springfield '06, 5 boxes 33 Winchester cartridges. What have you? Art Bentley, Shields, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE—CUSTOM MADE TAKEdown 7mm. Mauser on 1910 Mannlicher action with 54 Winchester barrel, beautiful circassion stock, nickel plated bolt and handle, detachable sling, Zeiss Zielklein with post and cross-hair 7½ boxes factory ammunition, fine full length lined solid leather case, gun cost $235.00, sell entire outfit $225.00, very good to excellent, inspection privileges if wanted. Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho.

SELL OR TRADE—.45 AUTOMATIC, VERY good to excellent, latest type with Audley holster and 2 extra clips $60.00. .45 Colt New Service, inside excellent, outside good, Sure Grip adaptor, light Sam Browne belt and beautiful Lawrence holster $50.00. 99 Savage .30-30, inside excellent outside very good, factory attached recoil pad, Lyman red bead front sight $50.00. 12 ga. Winchester Model 1911 automatic, good to very good with Slipon recoil pad $50.00. Empties various calibers. Cartridges to trade only. Abe Epstein, 236 Broadway, Newburgh, N. Y.

SELL OR TRADE—36 ROUNDS .30-40 AMMUnition, 180 grain Western and Remington $4.00. 20 rounds 6.5mm. Mannlicher-Schoenauer 160 grain $2.00. Western make, 70 rounds Zip reloads with 6 chambers, caliber 6.5mm. $2.00. Hensoldt Artillerie 8x24 binoculars with carrying case, central and single eyepiece focusing, $50.00. For Sale or Trade: Eastman Kodak 3¼x5½ rapid rectilinear lens, with carrying case. $15.00 or will trade for Colt, Remington or Starr cap and ball revolver. Must be good or better. Stanley A. Boyer, Box 5, Custer, Washington.

SELL OR TRADE—ANTIQUE FIREARMS bought, sold, exchanged. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Mt. Kemble Ave., Morristown, New Jersey. 2-45

SELL OR TRADE—COLT NEW SERVICE TARget .44 Special, 7½" excellent in, good out, 100 cartridges, $75.00. H. H. Gaffin, 5548 Carrollton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

SELL OR TRADE—.38 SPECIAL FRONTIER, excellent 300 rounds Peters, 200 reg. 158 gr., 100 rounds, wadcutter 146 gr., 150 reloads, $65.00, or will trade for 44 Special Frontier or double action of equal value. Wanted Pacific tool any caliber or frame only .44 Special barrel & cylinder new or old. Earl G. Gray, Rt. #1, Box 287B, Saugus, California.

SELL OR TRADE—9MM. 8" LUGER, TARGET grips, extra .30 barrel, very good, $65.00, holster. Want— Match Target or Frontier. Write K. G. Thomson, 1419 Ashland, Des Plaines, Illinois.

SELL OR TRADE—.32 COLT POLICE POSITIVE, very good, hand engraved, gold trimmed, $50.00. .38 Colt Police Positive, also 4" barrel, excellent, Heiser shoulder holster, $50.00. .45 Army Colt automatic, 1911, dull finish, very good otherwise, holster and shells, $50.00. .35mm. Univex Mercury, 3.5 lens, carrying case, excellent, $45.00. Want good chuck rifle, .257, .218 etc. E. E. Johnston, 1825 Evans, McKeesport, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—REMINGTON TWELVE AUtomatic, three barrels, cylinder, improver cyl. and mod., all fair to good $100.00 or trade 22 Winchester short musket and 12,20 Winchester with tubes or Poly Choke. A. T. Crabtree, Box 541, Valdosta, Georgia.

SELL OR TRADE—MANNLICHER SCHOEnauer Carbine, 6.5mm. excellent in, good out. 1 box shells, $125.00. Or will trade for excellent 300 Mag. S&W Target Pistol Single Shot 22, 10" barrel & shells, excellent in & out, $40.00. U. L. Ferrasci, Box 67, Cambria, California.

SELL OR TRADE—MODEL 11 REMINGTON automatic sixteen gauge, full choke, ventilated rib, excellent $90.00. Want Savage 99-300. P. K. Lajda, P. O. Box 217, Tucson, Arizona.

SELL OR TRADE—32 ORTGIE, GOOD, HOLster and 56 kleanbore $25.00. Want good 30-40 cases. 173 gr. F.A. bullets. Model B Hi-Standard, Krag Springfield or Enfield. O. K. Latta, Wenatchee, Washington.

SELL OR TRADE—REMINGTON MODEL 11 automatic 12 gauge, old model, not checkered, v.g. shape, some shells, $50.00. Wanted—Three boxes 32 S&W non-corrosive, short or long. Wm. Parker, Box 171, Conway, N. H.

SELL OR TRADE—FIREARMS BOUGHT, SOLD, exchanged. Especially interested in all types Smith & Wesson revolvers and pistols. Send ten cents in coin or stamps for complete list. H. L. Remmel, 1622 Center Street, Little Rock, Arkansas. tf

SELL OR TRADE—BARREL ONLY FOR BROWNing automatic 12 ga. 23" threaded for Cutts Comp. very good. $20.00. Barrel Mag. & slide assembly complete for Western Field or Sears Ranger, 16 ga. 28" full. Very good. $18.00. Want S&W 45 M17, S&W 44 Special or 30-06 rifle. F. C. Allen, 801 Center St., Taft, California.

SELL OR TRADE—S&W 357 MAGNUM, 6½", excellent, take $125.00, or want S&W 38-44 excellent and $50.00. Inspection privileges. Member. W. A. E. Mitchell, Greeley, Colorado.

SELL OR TRADE—NRA CLUB MEMBERS WILL exchange surplus gun, sport & camping accessories lists, to trade, buy or sell reasonable for yours. S. J. Krzak, Pawtucket, R. I.

SELL OR TRADE—WINCHESTER A-5, AS NEAR new as a used A-5 could be, $42.50, 25 caliber barrel, 28", turned down, in the white, excellent $10.00. Ithaca Featherweight 16 gauge pump, new condition, 100 shells, $100.00. New Ideal 257-R, resizing tool $3.50, same K-Hornet $3.50, 40-60 mold capping & bullet seating tool, a few cases & cast bullets, antique but serviceable $10.00. B&M No. 28 tool, with 257, 30-40 & 30-06 dies, following components for 257-R included, 65, 100 gr. S.P., 200, G.C. 87 gr. 400, G.C. 100 primers & 12 cases $30.00. 100, 44 Special handloads $5.00. 100, 30-06 handloads, late cases NMNC primers and 173 gr. B.T. $10.00. 52, 2R handloads using 40 gr. S.P. bullet $7.00. Weaver T5 mount $2.00. 500, 43 gr. cast G.C. Hornet bullets lubricated & sized $10.00. 500, more with cast checks $7.50. Trade for Pacific dies, 218B, 2R, 30-30, 30-40, 30-06 300 Savage or 220. Genuine Oester Waffenfabric Mannlicher, Geo. Steyr 9mm. excellent, 4 boxes S.P. ammo. leather scabbard, $125.00. 22 Colt Official Police, in original box, 500 rounds, perfect $75.00. A. Hanson, Edwardsville, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE—.30-06 WINCHESTER M54, 48WJS, sling, excellent, $95.00. 20 ga. Fox MB, perfect, $45.00. 22 Hi-Standard MB 4½", Franzite, perfect, $60.00. 22 Woodsman 4½", perfect, $60.00. 22-32 S&W, 6" excellent, $60.00. 22 S&W K, 6", perfect in very good out, $60.00. New 330S & Redfield Jr. (Springfield) $42.00. Bulletin 10¢. The Sportsman, 327 W. Jefferson, Louisville, Kentucky.

SALE OR TRADE—70 WINCHESTER 375, PERfect, 5 boxes shells, $140.00. Good 9mm Luger with Ideal tool and components, $50.00. Good 88 Mauser 8mm Carbine, $30.00. Excellent Remington .25-20 with shells, tools, $55.00. Automatic rifle .30-'06, excellent inside, $100.00. Plenty .22 Long Rifle shells ceiling. WANT—Excellent 38 Special pistol. Roy Miller, Needles, California.

SELL OR TRADE—1500, 22 WINCHESTER CENter fire or Hornet factory loaded as listed in the August issue 5 cents. 100, 16 gauge shells, new primed 4 cents. Wanted—Ideal powder measure, also 28 gauge crimper head, Ideal diamond model. Frank A. Flaugher, Quinter, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE—WOODS THREE STAR ROBE, regular size, new liner and down, used once since factory overhaul, $75.00. Want excellent small outboard, portable typewriter. Major Arthur S. Anderson, Camp Lockett, California.

SELL OR TRADE—NAVY RUBBER BOAT, 2 man, 5x8 ft., with 2 collapsible oars, hand pump, carrying bag, perfect condition, used once, $50.00. Want Remington, 141-35 or Winchester, 70, 257 Roberts, both guns in perfect condition with ammunition. Russell Cardwell, 344 E. Biddle St., West Chester, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—SMITH TRAP SINGLE TRIGger 12-30" M&F, very good, $125.00, or exchange for excellent 70 Super grade. Marlin pump 25-20 and scabbard, good $35.00, two Winchester 70 30-06 barrels, $22.50 and $25.00. M. G. Pratt, 1133 E. Portland, Phoenix, Arizona.

SELL OR TRADE—LUGER 7.65 AUTOMATIC, 4¾, DWM, VG, box cartridges, $50.00. Colt 45 NM automatic, King sights, VG, $95.00. K22 Masterpiece, fancy grips, excellent, $95.00. S&W 32-20, nickel, 6½, good, $45.00. Want W94 in 30-30, 32 Special, Sedgeley Springfield late 30-06. Star gauge Springfield Sporter or equals. Almon Williams, Berea, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE—12 GAUGE BROWNING over-under, $130.00, 28" raised rib, excellent, new stock, accept Winchester 30-30 Carbine, same condition, part payment. L. M. Dempsey, 337 Davis St., Huntington, 3, W. Va.

SELL OR TRADE—300 SAVAGE 99EG CURLY maple stock with cheekpiece, new 330 Weaver on turner quick detachable mounts, new blue, beautiful outfit, excellent, 200 cartridges, $155.00. 30-40 Krag, 22" barrel, sporter stock with cheekpiece, rice peep, inside excellent, outside very good, 100 cartridges, $55.00. 75 Winchester, 10X Malcolm scope, heavy target stock, also regular stock all offhand and prone accessories, gun and scope excellent, $75.00. I'll trade any above or pay cash difference for 10x50, 12x60 Zeiss, Leitz or equal binoculars or Zeiss, Gerard or equal 4 to 6X scope, Mauser action with double set triggers or complete rifle if reasonable more details write, all letters answered. Angelo Meloni, 138 West Market St., Lewistown, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—POTTER AUTOMATIC DUplex reloader with 38 Special and 30-06 dies, $50.00. Lubricator and sizer, 38S, 30-06, $12.50, v.g. Want W97, 16 or 12. Almon Williams, Berea, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE—.38 COLT D.A. 6", FAIR IN, reblued, $30.00. Want .38 Special mould, Ideal tool. Herman Springer, 509 No. Garfield, Alliance, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE—NEW, 330S, $29.70, 440C, $35.20. Want—Excellent to perfect U.S.R.A. 29S. Clyde Speight, Dunbar, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—AIR PISTOL, PERFECT, .177 Benjamin, 2000 pellets, $14.00. Perfect fly-rod, reel, line, $12.00. Trade either above for good .22 rifle. Swap 1,500 long rifles for perfect 69 or 72. Want good outboard motor. Byron Johnson, Gilwood Station, Hattiesburg, Mississippi.

SELL OR TRADE—WINCHESTER .22 MODEL 61, excellent, 250 rounds, $52.50 or excellent Colt or S&W 22. Mirakel Binoculars 8x24, case $39.50 or excellent Winchester 75 target. Ernest Haeuser, Rugby, No. Dak.

SELL OR TRADE—COLT .32 AUTOMATIC, good, with 25 cartridges, $30.00, Colt .38 long double action 4½" blue fair, with 40 cartridges, $20.00. Colt 41 long caliber 4½" with 73 cartridges, needs repairs, $7.00. .38 rim fire 3" nickel, fair, with 100 cartridges, $5.00. Wanted .32 S&W and .32 ACP cartridges, will trade Luger or Mauser pistol cartridges or others. Fred Kranz, Sauk Centre, Minn.

SELL OR TRADE—.270 BARNES BULLETS 140 gr., 425 @ $6.00, .22 Western 46 gr. O.P. Zipper bullets 250 @ $3.50, 55 gr. Sisk Express bullets 400 @ $4.00, .30 Newton cases, new, 60 @ 6¢ 29S Weaver T mount new, screws, $12.00, Trade .22 L.R.'s. for few boxes 16 ga. shells. Want full length 3/8" scope. Aurand, 340 Logan, Lewistown, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—CUSTOM LOADING 30 CALIbers of pistol and rifle, buying, selling, and trading guns. What have you List for stamp. When the new stuff arrives we will have it too. F. A. Emerson, Box 54, Auburn, Mass.

Chemistry GIVES YOU A NEW GUN

MAJ. CHAS. ASKINS, Dean Amer. Arms Experts, Celebrated Writer: "Excellent deep-blue finish with surprising speed." NO HEATING — Not a paint. COLD CHEMICAL PROCESS responds instantly—ON CONTACT! Transforms rustiest guns into new fire-arms in minutes. Unsurpassed for patching. Color control. For tools, too! WINNER OUTDOOR LIFE CITATION OF MERIT AWARD. Avoid disappointment. Accept no imitation. YOUR DEALER HAS IT. ASK FOR IT BY FULL NAME.

Generous Package $1.00

GRAHAM'S MILITARY GUN-BLU

GRAHAM CHEMICAL CO. 2749 Fenwick Ave., Balto, Md.

MILITARY GUN-BLU
THE CELEBRATED COLD CHEMICAL PROCESS

SELL OR TRADE—NEW SERVICE 45 COLT, 1 box shells, excellent in and out, $55.00. .38 W.C.F. or 38-40 New Service Colt, shoots both shells very good out, excellent in, 6 shells, $55.00. Will exchange for .22 Target pistols or pump or automatic shotgun, also several boxes of 30-30 soft points, .22 Savage Supporter Model 23AA long rifle, new gun, excellent condition, grip and foreend checkered with 10 boxes of shells, $45.00. Ray Randolph, 3943 Delaware St., Gary, Indiana.

SELL OR TRADE: WINCHESTER .22 RIFLE 61 good, $22.50. DWM Eagle Luger, .30 caliber 4¾" barrel, grip safety, 2 extra magazines, 30 cartridges, good, $47.50, Archery set complete with target, as new, $15.00, Cory Coffee Maker, new, $3.50, Muzzle loading match rifle, 35" barrel, half stock, about .44 caliber, good, $35.00, 1000, 30-30 empties, $20.00, stamp please. Paul L. Baker, Rosiclare, Illinois.

SELL OR TRADE—S&W .357 MAGNUM 8¾" barrel, excellent, King red and white outline sights, extra King front sight, three standard sights, custom grips, also mutilated Roper and standard grips, 300 factory loads, Myers carved holster and Officers' belt size 50, shoulder strap, left hand Myres carved .38 Special holster, $185.00. Want OMT or K-22 with short action. Paul T. Phillips, 446 Clyde St., Toledo, Ohio.

SELL OR TRADE—.45 COLT GOVT AUTO, holster, three clips, 200 cartridges, good condition, first money order, $65.00. Consider trade .38 Colt Auto. E. B. Wacaster, Ozark, Arkansas.

SELL OR TRADE—MODEL 70, .375 CUSTOM stock, new with 120 factory loads and factory stock, $200.00. Bisley .44 Special new with 60 factory loads hand carves and laced belt and holster, $100.00. Want 7mm. and .300 Magnum. R. F. Miller, Box 381, Igloo, So. Dak.

SELL OR TRADE—WINCHESTER 52 BULL, LYman 77 and 52 extension, excellent, $95.00. 52 heavy, 77 and 52 extension, Marksman stock, excellent, $85.00, Remington 30S 30-06, open sights, excellent, $80.00. Springfield 30-06, new Enfield barrel, Redfield front, 48 rear, Bishop stock, excellent, $95.00. Lyman Super-Targetspot 10X, excellent, $100.00. Weaver 440S, T-03, excellent, $35.00. Weaver 330S, Litschert 1¼, 6X, excellent, $50.00. Want—Springfield 22, M2, Winchester 70-257. Pacific reloading tool for 30-06, 257, or Varminter. David F. Groves, 609 Fayette Pike, Montgomery, W. Va.

SELL OR TRADE—SPRINGFIELD SPORTER custom stock, good, $70.00. Want excellent Winchester heavy hi-side action, perfect Colt .45 Frontier 4¾ or 5½ blue, never fired Star gauged Service barrel, sell 2R Lovell 70 action Niedner barrel, excellent to perfect, $95.00. Fecker scope 1½x10X clicks mounts excellent, $65.00 if rifle is sold. Write. A. J. Bennett, 1210 Central Ave., Louisville 8, Kentucky.

SELL OR TRADE—95, 150, 30-30 HP. 200, 172 BT drilled, for Remington 8½ or 9½ Stevens Single shot pistol 6" barrel good out, fair in, Winchester 12 12 28 mod, good, $60.00. 351 Winchester Semi-automatic, excellent 100 loads, $100.00. Want good 98 Mauser action. Lloyd Burkett, 204 Wilson Ave., DuBois, Penna.

SELL OR TRADE—SMITH WESSON .38 SPECIAL, excellent, 4" barrel $50.00 or trade on Bausch-Lomb or Zeiss binoculars. Paul Prosch, 6 East Sherman, Hutchinson, Kansas.

SELL OR TRADE—S. A. COLT .38 SPECIAL, chambered .357 Mag. bore and mechanically excellent, finish good, $65.00, what?. E. B. Faber, Grand Junction, Colorado.

SELL OR TRADE—WEISS 8x25 BINOCULARS, excellent, $30.00, Mossberg 22 repeater, 46B, by Wards, excellent, $23.00. Wanted 16 gauge Winchester pump. Harold M. Onsrud, 215 Academy, Stoughton, Wisconsin.

Split-Second ACTION

SURE SHOTS—DEAD BIRDS

Marksmen know the importance of split-second ACTION—it means BULLS-EYES on targets or KILLS on game. Don't be content with misses or lost birds. Enjoy Split-Second ACTION from your pistol, rifle or shotgun and get new records with

GUNSLICK
The SUPER LUBRICANT

Used and recommended by outstanding sportsmen. GUNSLICK is not an oil—but a super lubricant of velvet smoothness. Prevents leading and metal fouling—gives sweet trigger pull so necessary for accurate shooting.

Get "MASTER" Gun Cleaning KIT

Special Introductory Offer to Sportsmen. Contains GUNSLICK Solvent, Grease, Oil and Cleaning Patches for shotgun or rifle. If your dealer can't supply order direct.

Only $1.00 — POSTPAID

OUTERS LABORATORIES
Dept. AR-10 ONALASKA, WISCONSIN

SPECIAL

H & R 22 Cal. Double-action Sportsman Target Revolver, Adjustable Sights, Brand New $31.25

Percussion Caps #11 .... $2.50 per 1000
Engineers Lock-Levels ..... $1.50 each
Shotgun Shell Primers .... $7.50 per 1000

PUBLIC SPORT SHOPS
13 S. 16th St. Phila. 2, Pa.

HUNTING and FISHING

is a monthly magazine crammed full of hunting, fishing, camping, dog and boating stories and pictures, invaluable information about guns, fishing tackle, game law changes, best places to fish and hunt — countless ideas that will add more fun to your days afield.

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER

Send 25c in stamps or coin and we will send you Hunting & Fishing for six months.

HUNTING & FISHING MAGAZINE
227 Sportsman's Building
Boston, Massachusetts

When Peace Comes

—you will again find on your Dealer's shelves, an ample stock of Marble's Outing Equipment to help you enjoy your new freedom and every hour you spend in the open.

MARBLE ARMS & MANUFACTURING CO.
Gladstone, Michigan, U. S. A.

Sportsmen's Knives, Axes, Gun Sights, Cleaning Implements, Compasses, Waterproof Match Boxes, etc.

MARBLE'S OUTING EQUIPMENT
FOR EVERY HOUR IN THE OPEN

NOW AVAILABLE!

We have already made shipments of our *new* .22 caliber automatic rifle, shotguns and revolvers to all parts of the United States where they will be available to the many who have anxiously been awaiting this announcement.

H & R takes the lead again in being able to reconvert quickly under the new W. P. B. Replacement Program. See your local dealer at once for full information.

QUALITY ARMS SINCE 1871

HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON ARMS CO.

321 PARK AVE., WORCESTER 2, MASS.

STRAIGHT SHOOTING PAYS...

Now, as always, a Nation of Riflemen is one of our Nation's most valuable assets.

That the American fighting man knows how to shoot straight is evidenced by daily reports from fighting fronts.

Good marksmen are made—not born. The shooting experience gained by U. S. civilians in competition and on civilian rifle club ranges is now paying real dividends.

Blackinton medals and trophies have been the preference of tournament shooters for years. Blackinton confidently awaits the time when we can once again manufacture shooting awards instead of the requirements of War.

Gene Mitchell

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO.

The oldest name in Military Insignia

P. O. Box 261, Benjamin Franklin Station Washington, D. C.

FINE CUSTOM ENGRAVED RIFLES—.257-.270. A FEW AVAILABLE FOR OCTOBER DELIVERY. CUSTOM SHOTGUNS ON WEBLEY & SCOTT ASSEMBLIES—NO MORE SHOTGUN ORDERS TILL JAN.

ROY VAIL, Warwick, N. Y.

TRADE

TRADE—WEAVER 330 OR 440 FOR WINchester Hi-side Single shots or Colt single action Army revolvers. Midwest Arms Exchange, 28 No. Hazel St., Danville, Illinois.

TRADE—COLT .45 AUTOMATIC, EXCELLENT for 30-06 Deer rifle, H&A 10" target .22 pistol, for Military Mauser auto. Al Bopp, 2411 Hastings Ave., Evanston, Illinois.

TRADE—10 BOXES 220 SWIFT FACTORY AMmunition. Lyman Stag 3X scope, mounts for 30 Remington, Krag, 54. WANT—Super Targetspot or what have you? Rifles, shotguns, telescopes, binoculars, ammunition, shooting supplies. Stamp for list. Way's, Salunga, Penna.

TRADE—COLT SINGLE ACTION, 4¾", handles 32-20 or M1 Carbine cartridge, perfect. Colt Officer's Model, heavy barrel, perfect, Colt target Ace, perfect. Colt .22 Conversion Unit with floating chamber, perfect. Want—Service Ace, Kit Gun, or what have you to offer? Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, New Jersey.

TRADE—WINCHESTER HI-WALL 2R LOVELL, inside excellent, outside rolling mill finish, iron sights, scope blocks, Niedner type firing pin, for 12 power or over High grade target scope. Jas. J. Keleher, 1914 27th, Sacramento, California.

TRADE—COLT CAMP PERRY, PERFECT FOR Colt Match Target Woodsman. S. Doppelt, 363 Shepard Rd., Mansfield, Ohio.

TRADE—MAUSER 98 ACTION, GOOD, EVEN for spotting scope 20X-25X. Sell issue Springfield good, $50.00. Jim Berkland, 917 Locust St., Des Moines, Iowa.

TRADE—LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS FOR RIFLE actions. Frank Foster, Box 983, Clovis, New Mexico.

TRADE—PERFECT WINCHESTER M70, 30-06, Weaver 330 scope, Redfield Junior mount, for same outfit in 257 caliber. J. L. Brashear, 15 Glen Drive, Sausalito, California.

TRADE—DHE PARKER, EXCELLENT, LATE model 12-32, full, modified, automatic ejectors, new Miller single selective trigger, 10 boxes Super X 6's. Want Same as above or next grade better 20 gauge, 28" barrels, trade shells. John H. Goodwin, Wilmington, Illinois.

TRADE BARGAIN—PARKER 12 V.H.E., VERY good plus, 30" M.F. for latest Winchester 52. D. Scarpelli, 1128 Pleasant St., East Weymouth, 89, Mass.

ARMY OFFICER WANTS .38 COLT DETECTIVE Special, excellent to perfect, will trade either Colt New Service .45 A.C.P., ammunition ivory grip, with shoulder holster or Remington Model 31, 12 gauge, both guns in excellent condition examination privilege on both end. Member. Norman Willoughby, Hq. Box 421, Dyresburg, AAF, Tennessee.

TRADE—BELGIUM BROWNING AUTOMATIC 12 gauge, good condition, for late model Winchester 52, speedlock, H. B. W. S. Styers, Box 550, Wheeling, W. Va.

TRADE—EXCELLENT 16 GAUGE BELGIUM Browning automatic, 28" full, hollow rib, Hawkins pad, ten boxes shells, for Remington 300, with peep and shells, or Winchester 348 with peep sight and shells. G. W. Gilkison, 1055 Beach Drive, Seaside, Oregon.

TRADE—EXCELLENT REMINGTON M37 FOR M70'06 with ammunition, good 12X Litchert scope $30.00, will trade for Ideal powder measure and 218B reloading tool. F. Taylor, 907 Sunnyside, Ann Arbor, Mich.

TRADE—NEW 17 JEWEL SERVICE WRIST watch, waterproof, shockproof, non-magnetic, sweep second hand, luminous dial, non-breakable crystal value, $65.00. Want Springfield 30-06 National Match or D.C.M. Sporter, pay cash difference. N.R.A. Member. Allen Shockley, 3642 Woodrow Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

TRADE—.30 CALIBER BULLETS 110-150-180, some .25 caliber. Want 110 gr. Winchesters, 2 boxes 218, Pacific scale. Steve Smith, Sonnette, Montana.

TRADE—500 ROUNDS 30-30 REMINGTON 170 grain soft point ammunition, want good Sharps Borchardt, Winchester Hi-Side action or 10X targetspot. R. O. Willman, Mount Wolf, Penna.

TRADE—COLT'S .41, 4½" DOUBLE ACTION, swing cylinder, fair condition. Want .25 automatic pistol. Lon Dillard, 113 Madison Ave., Aurora, Missouri.

TRADE—D.W.M. LUGER .30, EXCELLENT, for 20 gauge pump similar condition. Jas. J. Keleher, 1914 27th St., Sacramento, California.

TRADE ONLY—PACIFIC 220 DIES, 100 20 GA. loads, 500 .22 L.R., 200 pre-war 63 gr. Sisk, 500, '06 empties. Wanted—Pacific .300 dies 32 automatic loads 30 caliber game bullets 170 to 190 grain. T. R. Conrad, Indiana, Penna.

TRADE—250 HOLLAND-HOLLAND HAMMERless S.S. high grade rifle, engraved, select stock, excellent, 1000 rounds ammunition. Want Woodsman and set of 12 ga. Parker barrels. Geo. E. Carnahan, No. 15, A. I. District, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

TRADE — 55MM. ARGUS, 20X MOSSBERG stand, excellent. Trade for excellent 99G & ammunition. K-22 Masterpiece, latest model, Roper grips fleece lined holster, excellent, want latest 52 sporter like condition. H. L. Koerber, Ohio St., Ashland, Ohio.

TRADE—AMMUNITION: .38 SUPER AUTOMAtic Colt, .38 Special, .35 Winchester S.L., .32 Winchester S.L., .32 Remington autoloading, .303 Savage, .300 Savage, .270 Winchester, 7.62 mm. Russian, .22 L.R. Want ammunition: .22 Hornet, .22 K Hornet, .32 S&W long, .38-40 Winchester, 20, 16, 12 gauges. SP & SR NMNC primers, all trades, clean stock, based on ceiling prices. E. A. Bancker, Darlington Sch., Rome, Georgia.

TRADE—WILL TRADE NEW DELTA DELUXE 24" scroll Saw for 30-06. C. L. Hobson, Box 452, Sunnyside, Wash.

TRADE—EXCELLENT ERFURT 1893 MODEL, 8mm. military carbine, some ammunition, issue Krag rifle, box silvertip, very good. Want 22 Target revolver, 38 automatic, or? Ben M. Johnson, 227 W. 107th St., Chicago, 28, Illinois.

TRADE—250-3000 CARTRIDGES 140 MOSTLY handloaded, wanted 22 H.P. cartridges or bullets .228 bullet mould. G. E. James, Box 202, Prescott, Iowa.

TRADE — SEVERAL WATCHES, DIAMONDS, binoculars, for similar goods or cash. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa. 12-44

TRADE ONLY—HAVE FA M1. 1938, 30-06 CARtridges in bandoleers, sealed case recently opened, need 2 .22 caliber L.R. Target rifles with sights for N.R.A. Pre-Induction School. N.R.A. Standards and details in first letter. Will split between two parties or accept one rifle and B&L drawtube and stand. Al. Hasenstaub, 119-06 Long St., Jamaica, 5, L. I., N. Y.

TRADE—LARGEST SIZE IDEAL SHOTSHELL loader, with dies for 10, 12, 16, 20 gauge, perfect used condition straightline reloader, similar to B&M with tool steel dies for .250, .270, 30-06, 30-40. Birdseye maple rough inletted Mannlicher stock for Mauser, same in walnut for Newton. Two Chrome-Moly barrel blanks 1⅛"x36" and 32", normalized and heat treated. Following fresh factory cartridges, 135, 22 Winchester, 1 box each 25-20 S.S. 25-35. 2 boxes each, 220 Swift, 257 Rob, 270 Winchester, eleven boxes 30-30. Following primed cases never shot. 125, 32 Remington, 200, 38 long Colt, 400 Winchester repeater 16 ga. 5 lb. cans DuPont FFG, 5 cans DuPont bulk smokeless. Want Newton, Farquharson, Winchester 70 Magnum, or Mauser Magnum action, Alaskan or similar scopes, 7mm. or 30 Newton dies for Pacific, or complete loader, excellent .256 Newton or 25 Magnum rifle. 139 grain & Barnes 160 grain 7mm. bullets. J. Hendrick, 33416 Vine St., Willoughby, Ohio.

TRADE—HOROCKS IHOTSON FLY ROD PFLUEger Medalist reel, D line, live bag fly box flies, perfect, one Spanish guitar, very good, one Hawaiian guitar, perfect, for 12 gauge Lefever Nitro Special shotgun 30 or 32 MF, perfect in, excellent out, examination privilege given and wanted. William J. Marshall, 514 E. Market St., Alliance, Ohio.

TRADE ONLY—LATEST COLT O.M.T. 22, PERfect. Latest .37 Remington Rangemaster, sling and Remington sights, perfect. WANT—Excellent or better .22 Sporter and .22 caliber Varmint gun in excellent condition. Not Hornet. John T. Page, 307 South 24th, Mt. Vernon, Illinois.

TRADE—S&W MASTERPIECE AND 8¾ MAGnum. Winchester 64, .30-30; Marlin 39, Weaver 29S Post; Pflueger Supreme, Shakespeare Marshoff reels; Heddon Pal DeLuxe #3151, true temper #TZ 5½ rods, et cetra. All new or excellent. 38 Specials and .22 Long rifles, all types. 30-'06 Silvertips, Swifts, .357, case 410-3" and 12 Magnums, few others. WANT—Excellent or better Winchesters, Standard barrel 52 Marksman, 351, 270, 42 or 12-12. S&W's 22-32 or Kit Gun, rifle trunk case, Unertl or Fecker 6X target. Complete descriptions exchanged first letter. R. J. Wolfe, 814 Forestdale, Royal Oak, Michigan.

TRADE—HI-STANDARD A. .410 SHOTGUN Handygun, 12-gauge reloading outfit. WANT—Browning or Remington 12 rib automatic, 8X binoculars or monocular, spotting scope, 28-gauge and .30-'06 tools. E. H. Slavens, 8135 E. Colfax, Denver 7, Colorado.

Easy to Apply—Makes Leather Gear Last Longer

LEXOL, the self penetrating leather conditioner, preserves gun cases, slings, boots, shoes, belts, gloves, coats, etc. LEXOL dries quickly, will not rub off. Approved by experts everywhere. Sold at many sporting goods shops or remit direct.

Pint $1.00 Gallon $4.00

LEXOL

THE MARTIN DENNIS COMPANY

863 Summer Avenue Newark 4, N. J.

COLT OFFICERS' MODEL .22 CALIBER, VERY good to excellent, not recessed TRADE for Smith & Wesson K .22 same condition. WANT—NMNC #116 primers, 45 grain Hornet bullets. Carson Parker, Defiance, Ohio.

TRADE FOR FIREARMS—355 COPIES OF RIFLEman. 22 Hornet preferred. R. R. Gaston, Green River, Wyoming.

TRADE—8X LEMAIRE BINOCULARS, CASE, excellent for late model outboard motor or sell, $75.00. Write. Ed Wojtowick, Harlowton, Montana.

TRADE—LEE DOT, 8x30 ZEISS, CASE, MIScellaneous accessories, shells. WANT: Model E-HE HI-Standard 4½"; 45 Auto Commercial; .38 Auto Military; 32 S&W Long factory wadcutters. Model 70 any caliber. N. M. George, Box 206, Riverhead, New York.

TRADE—7MM MEX. MAUSER 98, 24" BARREL and forearm altered, very good inside, action good, no front bead, also Enfield barrel new. F. Young, 212 E. State St., Ontario, California.

TRADE—SAVAGE MODEL 1914, .22 REPEATER, fair, for Stevens Over & Under .22—.410. J. A. Duncan, Hartsdale Gardens, Hartsdale, N. Y.

COLLECTION OF MUZZLE AND BREECH LOADing guns all in collectors condition. WANT: Winchester 38-90 SS engraved Sharps .45-125. Also odd cartridges. All replies answered. S. D. Bornslaeger, 528 Shamrock St., S. W., Grand Rapids, Michigan.

TRADE—K-22, EXCELLENT, VALUED AT $65.00 for camera. D. J. Wallace, 114 Jefferson St., Lakewood 5, R. I.

TRADE—38 SPECIAL REVOLVER CASES, FIRED once, for primers, at rate of 1200 cases for 500 primers. Same number cases for $5.00 cash. TRADE —22 Marlin rifle, 7-shot auto, good, for .38 Colt or S&W revolver. K. Koziel, 3541 South Hermitage, Chicago.

TRADE—EXCELLENT DREYSE AUTO., 11 rounds for 330 scope Stith mount, Woodsman or Hi-Standard. TRADE—500, '37 issue .30-'06 for either above or sell, $38.00. Gus Bird, Matador, Texas.

TRADE—FIVE BOXES 100 GRAIN .257 ROBERTS for .22 repeater, revolver, pistol, Enfield. WANT—Baby Hammerless and Flintlocks. SELL—for $100.00 or TRADE—perfect cased set Wilkinson belt-hook English duelling pistols. R. O. Bricker, 101 Leming, San Antonio, Texas.

TRADE—EXCELLENT OMTHB 38 SPECIAL, OR excellent Sharps-Borchardt 2R Lovell, C. C. Johnson relined and restocked. WANT—12-gauge automatic. F. F. Priest, 903 Hanover Ave., Norfolk, Va.

WANTED

WANTED—FOR CASH: .44 COLT AND REMington percussion revolvers, poor to fine. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

WANTED—.220 SWIFT OR VARMINTER. GIVE full description and price. M. E. Hutton, 222 South Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, California.

WANTED—LATEST WINCHESTER 20 GA. Model 12 trap gun, must be very good or better. Bud Price, Garland, Arkansas.

WANTED—ODD GAUGE SHOTGUNS SUCH AS 24, 32, 36 gauge, prefer hammerless. W. J. Nelson, Amboy, Minn.

ANTIQUE ARMS COLLECTIONS OR SINGLE pieces purchased at fair prices, give full description. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

Just Out—a guide to all the important military small arms from the clip-loaded rifle to the 20-mm automatic cannon . . .

Rifles and Machine Guns

A Modern Handbook of Infantry and Aircraft Arms

by MELVIN M. JOHNSON, Jr.

Capt., U. S. M. C. R. (Inactive)

Describes and analyzes every important weapon of World War II, not only those of the United States but of our allies and enemies. Illus. with drawings and photographs.

$5.00

WM. MORROW & COMPANY, INC.

425 Fourth Ave. New York 16

SORRY, FELLOWS! NOT ALL "BOND" TOOLS AND MOULDS ARE AVAILABLE UNCLE SAM'S ORDERS COME FIRST BUT WE ARE DOING OUR BEST TO TAKE CARE OF YOURS WHEN WE CAN

Send 10c for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.

813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

We Save You Money

Our No. 12 catalog, listing over 500 items. Send 15¢ in stamps for your copy today.

P. J. O'HARE

America's Largest Manufacturer and Importer of Rifle Accessories

552 Irvington Ave. Maplewood, N. J.

.30—'06

HEADSPACE GAGES

Prompt shipment from stock

1.940-1.946-1.950" lengths—$5.00 each

1.942-1.944-1.948" lengths—$5.50 each

Postage and insurance 5¢ each

L. E. WILSON Cashmere, Wash.

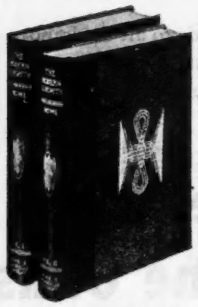
BLUING Plating—Refinishing—

BLUING SALTS

See Classified Ad

GUN REBLU CO.

322 F Plant Ave. Tampa, Fla.



Start to build that library of technical books you have been wanting for so long. Buy them one at a time, or a complete library as many of our customers have done. We recommend the following:

The Modern Gunsmith, by James V. Howe	$15.00
Muzzle Flashes, by Lenz	15.00
Gunnerman's Gold, by Bigelow	7.50
Textbook of Firearms Identification, by Hatcher	7.50
Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers, by Hatcher	4.25
English Pistols and Revolvers, by George	4.00
Textbook of Automatic Pistols, by Wilson	6.00
The Bullet's Flight, by Dr. F. W. Mann	6.00
A Rifleman Went to War, by McBride	3.50
The Art of Handgun Shooting, by Askins	3.00
Rifle Marksmanship, by Stevens	1.25
Mastering the Rifle, by Fischer	2.50
Mastering the Pistol, by Fischer	2.50
Telescopic Rifle Sights, by Whelen	2.00
Modern Gunsmithing, by Clyde Baker	4.50
Gun Collector's Handbook of Values, Chapel	3.00
Complete Guide to Handloading, by Sharpe	7.50
The Sharps Rifle, by Smith	3.00
Modern Shotgun Shooting, by Smith	2.50
Modern Shotguns and Loads, by Askins	4.00
Basic Manual of Military Small Arms, by Smith	2.00

Books sent postpaid, on approval for your personal check. You can exchange merchandise for the books you want.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY

Faribault, Minnesota

J. UNERTL OPT. CO.

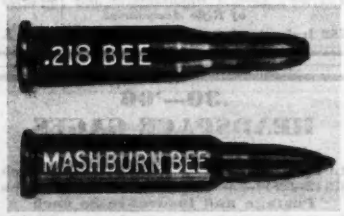
"THE MARK OF OPTICAL EXCELLENCE"

Our entire output devoted to the manufacture of precision optical parts and equipment for our armed forces—after victory—new scopes and equipment for the shooter—

J. UNERTL OPTICAL CO.

3551-55 EAST ST., PITTSBURGH (14), PA.

CONVERT to the



MASHBURN BEE for Lovell accuracy and ballistics in a stronger modern case, and use factory .218 Bee in same Mashburn chamber and magazine. Also Hornet bolt actions converted to M-Bee repeaters by

MASHBURN ARMS CO.

510-2nd Ave. Longmont, Colorado

IDEAL SIDE LEVER SAFETY

Designed for 70 Win. Operates freely. Easily installed. Complete instructions. $2.50 postpaid or installed in bolt. Available out of stock. Folder. **SPECIAL SCREWS** for attaching WEAVER T mounts (regular side mounts) to guns. 25¢ pair, prepaid. **SOME TILDEN MOUNTS now available. Write.**

TILDEN MFG. CO., 2750 N. Speer Blvd., Denver, Colo.

WANTED—WINCHESTER S.S. HI-SIDE, SHARPS Borchardt 30-40. Henry Adolphi, 77D McNeal, Bremerton, Wash.

WANTED—NEW CATALOG OF ANTIQUE AND modern firearms—send coin 25¢. Fair prices paid for target pistols, revolvers, rifles and antique guns of all kinds. Ship for estimate. Public Sport Shops, Dept. R-75, 13 So. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

WANTED—CALIBER .32-20 CARTRIDGES, Creighton Poultry Farm, Mill Hall, Penna.

WANTED—DCM SPRINGFIELD SPORTER stock, complete with all fittings, also type C stock, will purchase small or large lots of Springfield parts, including barrels. E. S. Burrell, 717 Wyndmoor, Phila. 18, Penna.

WANTED—28-GAUGE PUMP, EXCELLENT Winchester Ithaca or Remington with shells,. J. De Smidt, Box 711, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

WANTED—.38 SPECIAL, SMALL PRIMER, solid head cases. Wm. Fayerweather, 15155 Piedmont, Detroit 23, Michigan.

WANTED—TWO WINCHESTER M94 ACTIONS or complete rifle, word and barrel immaterial. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills, Maine.

WANTED—REDFIELD JUNIOR 70 MOUNT FOR Weaver scope, good to perfect. Harry Knox, 2029 Jackson, Joplin, Missouri.

WANTED—300 SAVAGE MODEL 99, 330 WEAver scope, Colt Woodsman 4½", 30 Remington barrel, model 14. Glenn Satran, Ogallah, Kansas.

WANTED—TARGET TYPE STOCK, BEAVERtail forend, for Mauser 98 action, describe fully R. A. Sherman, 541 Hamilton Ave., Trenton 9, N. J.

WANTED—25 CALIBER NIEDNER KRAG BARrel threaded for Krag receiver, inside immaterial. Elmer Eden, Prospect St., Bucyrus, Ohio.

WANTED—65MM. BAUSCH & LOMB TEAM scope with 27 power eyepiece, stand and case, also Winchester Model 70, 30-06 National Match or Target model, excellent condition. Arthur Hausman, 90 Estella Ave., Pittsburgh 11, Pennsylvania.

WANTED—LIVE HORNED OWL, STATE PRICE and particulars first letter. George Webster, Box 726, Sheffield, Alabama.

WANT TO BUY MOSSBERG OR BAUSCH & Lomb Junior drawtube spotting scope, also Model 70 Super grade 30-06. W. A. Todd, Donna, Texas.

WANTED—BELGIUM BROWNING 12, MUST BE excellent or perfect, examination privilege. A. H. Stade, Life Member, Box 5126, Houston, Texas.

WANTED—SHARPS BORCHARDT ACTION IN good or better condition. E. M. Armstrong, Lewistown, Mont.

WANTED—22 SHORTS, LONGS, LONG RIFLE ammunition, pay ceiling prices. George LaMarr, 2205 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J. 10-44

WANTED—ALL TYPES RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, and pistols, must have some ammunition with guns, state condition and price in first letter. Hunt Arms Co., 2417 Maplewood Drive, S. E., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

WANTED—S&W .45 M1917 S&W .44 SPECIAL triplelock, Ideal mould handles. Ray Thompson, Grand Marais, Minn.

WANTED—GOOD TO EXCELLENT 250-3000 OR .22 H.P. on 99. R.S. or 99.t, prefer with some ammunition or components, also want some 60 & 87 gr. bullets for 25 caliber, would also consider some 100 gr. Arthur Pulscher, Flandreau, S. Dak.

WANTED—TWO 30-06 RIFLES, WITH AMMUnition if available, any make or model. E. Keith Jones, 163 East Palisades, South Bend 17, Indiana.

WANTED—OBSOLETE AND ANTIQUE FIREarms in working condition single items or entire collection. H. A. Brand, 1008 Ingalls Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 5-45

CASH, SPOT CASH FOR RIFLES, SHOTGUNS, handguns! Write describing make, model, caliber, condition. Ammunition, rods, reels, outboards also wanted. Liberal cash offer by return mail, or trade for merchandise in Fall "Guaranteed Bargain Catalog" (send 25¢, refunded with first order) featuring thousands of guns and "hard-to-get" items. Klein's Sporting Goods, 501TE South Halsted, Chicago 7.

WANTED—OBSOLETE SMITH & WESSON PIStols, Colt percussion revolvers, volcanic pistols. Charles Fritz, 2169 Glenside Ave., Norwood, Ohio. 12-44

WANTED—FRANK WESSON 44 CALIBER RIfle, Sharps fifty caliber Buffalo gun. P. D. Sargent, Ankeny, Iowa.

WANTED—9MM LUGER AMMUNITION, STATE price wanted. Mrs. Joseph Grant, Deer Hill Road, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

WANTED—BARRELS AND FOREND FOR model 21 Winchester 12 gauge shotgun, 28", left, full or modified choke, right, any bore, perfect inside. J. H. Northrop, Princeton, N. J.

WANTED—M52 HEAVY BARREL, ALSO A .270 rifle, both perfect. Lowell Wood, Route #4, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

WANTED—WINCHESTER 21, 12 GAUGE S.S.T. ejectors, excellent to perfect. Melvin Moore, Kahlotus, Wash.

WANTED—FOR CASH ONLY, ONE 81A WOODmaster 300 Remington automatic with cartridges, will pay up to $150.00. Jim Worthington, Amboy, Washington.

WANTED—38-45 BULLARD CARTRIDGES OR shells, also Winchester Schuetzen stock, Stevens 22-15-60 barrel or rifle, Winchester 45-75 mould. F. P. Sargent, 18753 San Diego, Birmingham, Michigan.

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 70, .220 Swift and Model 12-16 gauge, 28" modified, must be very good or better, cash. Oscar J. Wohleber, 117 West McIntyre Ave., N. S., Pittsburgh, Penna.

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 42, .410 gauge, excellent, with shells. J. W. Maxson, 7815 Ardmore Ave., Phila. 18, Penna. 10-44

WANTED—300 H&H MAGNUM, MUST BE PERfect, describe rifle, some ammunition. F. J. Schini, Box 929, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho. 10-44

WANTED—FAIR PRICE PAID FOR 8MM. Mannlicher Schoenauer, Model 70, 250-3000, 257 Super grade Winchester, S&WK-22, must be excellent to perfect N. R. A. standards. Dr. Russell C. Smith, Box C, Barron, Wisconsin. Life Member. 10-44

WANTED—MARLIN RIFLE MODEL 1895 TAKEdown, pistol grip, barrel immaterial, action and magazine good or better. Ludvig L. Larson, Box 162, Elk Point, South Dakota.

INVENTORS SELL YOUR IDEAS! SELECTED list 65 manufacturers anxious to buy inventions for postwar products, including special sales instructions, $1.00 postpaid. Science and Mechanics magazine 801 St. Clair Bldg., Chicago, Illinois.

WANTED—KRAGS, ENFIELDS, SPRINGFIELDS or other high power rifles, also shells for same, will exchange 330 Weaver scope or Log-Log Decitrig new slide-rule or Rotarule slide rule for guns or ammunition. William J. Frewen, 700 West Washtenaw St., Lansing 15, Michigan.

WANTED—GUN CASE FOR SCOPE MOUNTED rifle, also Krag carbine. C. P. Deden, 400 Goldenrod, Houston, Texas.

WANTED—52 WINCHESTER STANDARD IN excellent condition, good peep sights with or without scope, description and price. Abe Neff, R.F.D. #1, Arcanum, Ohio.

WANTED—FOR PARTS, ALL MODELS S&W. Colt Revolvers, any condition, state model, condition, price, all letters answered. Life Member. Allan Radin, 19 Elm St., Cranford, N. J.

WANTED—.280 ROSS AMMUNITION AND REloading tools, will pay $3.00 per box, no split necks. Leslie A. Watson, 1326 Chestnut, Everett, Washington.

WANTED—STEEL FOREND CAP FOR MANNlicher carbine. For Sale Winchester M70, 30-06, new, swivels, pad $125.00. Winchester M54 7mm carbine, custom gu cp stock, excellent, some engraving, $150.00. Browning Lightning, vent. rib, imp. cyl., modified, 28" barrel, 12 gauge, single trigger, recoil pad, perfect, $150.00. Savage RS, 250-3000, Weaver T mount, 29S scope, $125.00, excellent. Leslie J. Atkins, Olean, N. Y.

WANTED—PACIFIC POWDER SCALES, IDEAL, Belding & Mull, or Modern-Bond powder measures. Ideal, Modern-Bond, or Star bullets sizers, Colt Single action cylinders only or complete revolvers in 32-20 caliber, good or better, will pay current prices. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

WANTED—16 GAUGE AUTOMATIC, LIKE NEW, Colts 22 Police Special (prompt replies) George Bever (Guard), I. S. Prison, Fort Madison, Iowa.

WANTED—38-55, 30-40 SOFT POINT OR EXpanding ammunition. Evan Newman, Ona, W. Va. R. #1.

WANTED—FOR CASH WINCHESTER MODEL 12 trap skeet or ribbed barrel grade, 28 gauge, full choke, 26 or 28". Lee Arnold, Marseilles, Illinois.

WANTED—8X50MM. AMMUNITION FOR AUSTrian Steyr rifle, M95, state condition. L. G. Bailey, Ingleside, Contentment Is., Darien, Conn.

WANTED—COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FLAT top target model (not Bisley) D.C.M. Sporter as issued. L. B. Griswold, 7715A West Center St., Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin.

WANTED—LATE MODEL 23D HORNET, PERfect to excellent, some ammunition. Excellent Model 70, 270 open sights, reasonably priced, subject to examination. C. W. Ortt, Durango, Colorado.

WANTED—WINCHESTER 1905 AUTOMATIC .35 caliber; S&W Straightline 22; S&W .35 automatic. Eblen, 13 Deer Path, Mountainside, N. J.

WANTED—USED GUNS—CASH FOR YOUR idle rifles, pistols and shotguns, ship for estimate, your guns held ten days for approval of our offer. We buy, sell and trade. Write your wants. No list. Midwest Arms Exchange, 28 No. Hazel St., Danville, Illinois.

WANTED—WINCHESTER MODEL 70 STANDard grade 22 Hornet, very good condition, cash. Otto Hanschel, 1749 Terrace St., Muskegon, Michigan.

WANTED—KENTUCKY PERC. OR F.L. RIFLES, antique pistols, military rifles, parts, war relics, collections or single pieces. Tom Greeley, 67 Palm St., Newark, N. J.

WANTED—PRIMERS, ALL MAKES & SIZES, any quantity, barrel for Winchester 86, 33 Special, paper patched ammunition & cases. Dewey Bryant, Greenwood Mt., Maine.

WANTED—22 SHELLS, 1. RIFLE. ROBERT J. Palm, Northport, Washington.

WANTED—THE FINEST SHARPS LONG RANGE Creedmoor target rifles it is possible to obtain. Prefer engraved presentation models with all accessories & in fine condition, also want heavy Sharps Buffalo guns 16 lb or more in 45 and 50 caliber & prefer in original condition with tools and telescope sights. M. C. Clark, 169 No. LaPier Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

WANTED—8 POWER WINCHESTER SCOPE, sell 25 Stevens rifle, poor, and 190 rounds ammunition $6.00. Life Member. Marvin Hartman, Baroda, Michigan.

WANTED—SPRINGFIELD BARRELS, 30-06 OR .22. Will pay good prices. I am not a dealer. H. Persons, 403 E. 10th, Anniston, Alabama.

WANTED—RARE AMERICAN AND FOREIGN automatics, revolvers and machine pistols for cash or trade other guns and ammunition. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED—IDEAL STRAIGHTLINE HANDloader or Ideal loading machine 10 or 12 gauge. Remington No. 2 or Winchester No. 3 primers. R. L. Dean, Rt. #1, Yuba City, California.

WANTED—.38 S&W HAMMERLESS, HAVE Ideal loading tool .38 S&W for trade. C. M. Pickel, Jr., Harriman, Tennessee.

FOR SALE—22 HOME MADE JACKETS. BULlets, mixed weights from 40 to 60 gr. @ 1¢ each and some 250-3000 hulls made from 30-06 cases @ 3¢ each, some 50 gr. 22 homemade jackets bullets sized to 224, @ 2½¢ each. Will trade some 22-3000 Lovell hull & 25-20 SS hulls for 8½ primers. Want 22 copper hull only and 22 high power or 25-35 hulls. Want Mauser 98 action or Springfield action or Enfield action with late number. R. W. Crumrine, Clay Center, Kansas.

WANTED—M70 HORNET GOOD OR BETTER, scope acceptable. Burford Joseph, 806 South Street, Lafayette, Indiana.

WANTED—.22-.45 CONVERSION UNIT WITH floating chamber. Wm. Park, Box 1147, New London, Conn.

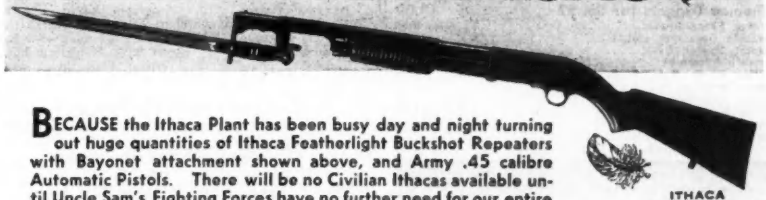
WANTED—.30-'06 SPRINGFIELD OR ENFIELD as issued, also bayonets. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

NIEDNER RIFLE BARRELS

One thing at a time! Now—War work—100%
After Victory—Fine rifles for target or hunting.

NIEDNER RIFLE CORPORATION
Dowagiac, Michigan

WHY NO ITHACAS?



BECAUSE the Ithaca Plant has been busy day and night turning out huge quantities of Ithaca Featherlight Buckshot Repeaters with Bayonet attachment shown above, and Army .45 calibre Automatic Pistols. There will be no Civilian Ithacas available until Uncle Sam's Fighting Forces have no further need for our entire production. Watch this magazine for future announcements, when our plant will again be building Civilian Ithacas, Lefever, and Western Long Range guns.

ITHACA FEATHERLIGHT REPEATER

Send 10c for catalog giving gun, dog and load information.

ITHACA GUN CO., INC.
BOX R
ITHACA, N. Y.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION WASHINGTON, D.C. OFFICIAL

SEND FOR FREE *New Illustrated* Folder & Price List

Official N.R.A. Targets
LITHOGRAPHED

LOOK FOR THIS SEAL

The National Rifle Association demanded a positively accurate, clean cut Target for Official Matches . . . and this is it! OFFICIAL N.R.A. TARGETS give you true scores every time. Yet they cost no more.

- Non-glare bull's eyes
- Crisp white rings
- Sharp, clean bullet holes
- Positive Uniformity

NATIONAL LITHO CO. 1255 25th St., N. W., WASH., D. C.

THE KENTUCKY RIFLE, by Dillin

Printed from the original plates and on the finest of permanent record paper, this is a book any man will be proud to own. With the help of this remarkable volume, study the origin and development of that fine old American arm, the Kentucky Rifle, and follow its glorious part in our early history. Limited edition. *Copies ordered now autographed by Captain Dillin.* $8.00, postpaid.

GEORGE N. HYATT, 102 W. 18th St., Wilmington, Del.

GUN BLUING

Gun Makers' "Formula A Black"
Single dip—non acid

This old-time gun makers bluing gives a beautiful jet black—in 15 minutes—with only one tank—for amateur or professional use. It can't go wrong. It can be used over and over. Not for soldered barrel shotguns

5 lb. pistol size	$ 3.50
20 lb. rifle size	12.00
50 lb. professional size	22.00
Rifle sized bluing tanks	5.00
Pistol sized bluing tanks	4.50
Quick drying oil finish—pint	1.50

All C.O.D. orders must be accompanied by $1.00 cash deposit. Bluing Shipped Only by Express.

Send self-addressed stamped envelope for complete price list. Includes Guns, Gun Repairing, Bluing.

WE HAVE MOVED TO LARGER QUARTERS
Our new address is:
1004 W. CENTER STREET
MILWAUKEE 6, WISCONSIN

KESS ARMS CORP.

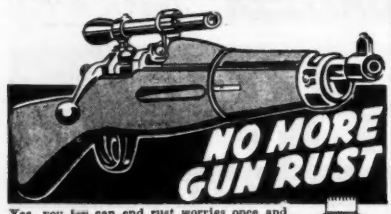
FOR THE SHOOTER BY A SHOOTER
Yours for Peace in '44

Freeland Offset Tripods	$ 7.50
Freeland Arm Cuffs & Clasps	2.50
Freeland cartridge blocks 60¢, dewar	1.15
Freeland rain & windbreaker suit	6.50
Freeland Champion Target Stocks	32.00
Thomas Triggers for the 52	**18.00**
Vaver Front Sights	$5 and 6.00
Marble Gem rear sights	12.00
Merit Master Dise	4.00
Recoil Absorbers	3.00
Atlas P. S. Mats, f.o.b. here	8.50
Merit Melting Pot, f.o.b. here	7.50
Sling Tension Equalizers	1.25
Rifle Slings	1.65
Modern Bond Tools	10.00
Modern Bond Moulds	6.00
Wisler Score Book	1.00

FINEST REBLUEING, EXPERT WORKMANSHIP
LATEST METHODS USED, QUICK DELIVERY

Oils, Greases, NRA Targets, Holsters, Shooting Gloves, Coats, Target Pasters, etc.

AL FREELAND
1112 35th St. Rock Island, Ill.



Yes, you can end rust worries once and for all with RIG! It's the SURE protection for rifles, pistols, shot guns, even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Eliminates frequent cleaning. 2 minute application after day's shooting is all you need. Guns "RIGGED" for storage stay good-as-new for years. Your gun dealer has RIG in 25¢-50¢ tubes, or, order direct!

RUST INHIBITING PRODUCTS
5836-R Stony Island Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

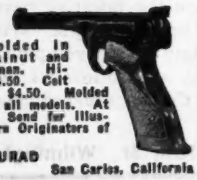
RIG
UNIVERSAL

BULLET TRAP $13.00 f.o.b. Detroit

Small, compact, portable, *inexpensive*, and highest efficiency. Size 12" wide, 14" tall, 17" deep. Weight, approx. 42 lbs. For every pistol and revolver up to and including the .357 Magnum. Also for .22 caliber rifle.

DETROIT BULLET TRAP CO.
Box 56, College Park Sta., Detroit 21, Mich.

POINTER STOCKS



Molded in walnut and ebony for Colt Woodsman, Hi-Standard all models, $4.50. Colt and S & W $3.50 and $4.50. Molded in Ivory 50¢ extra, for all models. At your dealer or direct. Send for illustrated circular. We are Originators of Plastic Gun Stocks.

WALTER MURAD
1006 El Camino San Carlos, California

Free Fall Catalog

Just off the Press Showing Hunting Footwear, Clothing, and forty-three other leather and canvas specialties of our own manufacture for campers and hunters.

L. L. BEAN, INC.
Freeport 125, Me.

Belding & Mull

RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Complete 130-page B & M Handbook, 50¢. Descriptive folder, free.

Belding & Mull, Philipsburg, Pa.

WANTED—.44-.45 FRONTIER COLTS OR Remington. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

WANTED—FOLLOWING MODELS OF LUGER pistols: 7.65mm. 4" thin barrel, with or without Eagle on chamber leaf recoil spring, same as above but with coil recoil spring, lever down at safe, either 4" or 7¼" barrel, either American Eagle, Geneve Cross, or nothing on chamber. 9mm. either Erfurt or D.W.M. engraved 1909 through 1914, no groove for stock or breech lock, 4" barrel with Bulgarian Lion of Vickers on chamber, 5¼" barrel, lever up at safe, Naval model. Wm. A. Brown, 30 Birch Street, Marblehead, Mass.

WANTED—S&W TRIPLELOCK TARGET, STATE serial No.; Hi-Wall for action; describe fully. K. H. Woods, 1019 Rowland, Kansas City, Kansas.

WANT—PACIFIC DIES & DECAPER, FOR 250-3000 and 22 H.P., also want some 25 caliber bullets. Arthur Pulscher, Flandreau, S. Dak.

WANTED—SMALL RIFLE PRIMERS, WINCHESter 116, Remington 6½, 2R cases of same make. Wayne Overholser, 718 Clark Ave, Piqua, Ohio.

WANTED—SERVICE MAN URGENTLY NEEDS barrel for 7.63mm. military Mauser pistol, good or better. 25 automatic ammunition. M. Sgt. S. Kerksis, % Mrs. Willis Smith, Regal Hotel, 126 Ellis, Atlanta, Ga.

WANT—W94, 30-30, LATE, SEDGELEY-SPRINGfield 30-06, late, Springfield or Enfield sporter, Winchester 70-06, W54-06, Colt 25 automatic. Almon Williams, Berea, Ohio.

WANTED—EXCELLENT, SMITH & WESSON .44 Special 6½ barrel, heavy frame, adjustable Patridge sights. Pacific dies, .44 Special, 38 Special & 250-3000. Will trade 5000 .22 L.R. R. E. Springer, Corcoran, California.

WANTED—270 OR 30-06 RIFLE WITH 330 Weaver scope and ammunition, new condition. Wm. Otte, Cedar R.#1. Michigan.

WANTED—50-70 SPRINGFIELD CARTRIDGES, also some 45-70 cartridges. Edwin Sigler, 616 North Topeka, Wichita, Kansas.

WANTED — WINCHESTER S.S. ACTION OR rifle, original Winchester Schuetzen stocks, Arms and the Man, Old gun catalogs. W. R. Miller, Brookville, Ohio.

WANTED—MAUSER, 8MM. MODEL 88, KAR, also clips & ammunition for same & 12 ga. Geha. State condition & price in first letter. John Miller, Jr., 3605 Burgess, Flint, 5, Michigan.

WANTED TO BUY—WOODS 90X90, THREE star down sleeping robe, excellent condition. George Saley, Onalaska, Wisconsin.

WANTED — MAUSER AUTOMATIC PISTOLS with any of the following characteristics, 4 groove rifling, 4" barrel, or plain Vee backsight. Lt. W. G. Ogden, Rt. #1, Oak Harbor, Ohio.

WANT—ZEISS ZIELKLEIN OR ZEISS MULTI scope, Zeiss or Hensoldt binoculars 6 x 30, 6 x 42, or 7x50. Mauser 7mm. Sporter, Model 70, any caliber. K. Mayer, Lebanon, Oregon.

WANTED—FOR CASH, ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, daggers, World War rifles, relics, collections, single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

WANTED—WINCHESTER S.S. HI-WALL RIFLE No. 3, barrel and receiver, set trigger and pistol grip action preferred. Wood and action must be excellent, barrel condition immaterial. Harold Cornell, 1047 Horners Lane, Baltimore 5, Maryland.

WANTED—SPRINGFIELD RECEIVER OR ACtion serial No. above 1,300,000. M. O. Hansen, 1118 No. Wash., Tacoma 6, Washington.

WANTED—MODEL 75 WINCHESTER SPORTER with 29S or 330 Weaver and Redfield Jr. or Stith mounts. Very good or better. Pay reasonable price. Also factory Hornet loads. R. W. Guy, 130 E. Main Street, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

WANTED—COLT POLICE POSITIVE, .38 SPECial, 4" barrel, state condition and price first letter. Al Handel, 1110 University Street, Seattle, Washington.

WANTED—EXCELLENT M70, 220 SWIFT, PREFerably scope mounted, with ammunition. State approximate times fired. Swift dies for Pacific tool. Excellent 12-gauge double M&F. H. D. Myers, Box 207, Hagerstown, Maryland.

WANTED—OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN, .30-30 rifle, 8X binoculars, .22 pistol, 10-gauge shotgun and shells. CASH—or, I have much to trade. S. de Ranitz, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin.

WANTED—S&W .357 MAGNUM, 6" OR LONGER. John Harger, 1704 North "A" Street, Tampa, Florida.

IF IT'S ABOUT .44 SPECIAL, WE WANT TO hear from you. 44 Associates, Auburn, Massachusetts.

WANTED—WINCHESTER HIGH-SIDE SINGLE shot rifles. Please state condition and price. Edward Larralde, 4800 Hampton Road, La Canada, California.

WANTED—COLT .22 MATCH TARGET WOODSman, perfect condition. Ernest Roux, 727 Baker Street, Bakersfield, California.

WANTED—ENFIELD ACTION, HAVE PRIMERS, Winchester 5, Winchester 6, UMCO, have new 70, .375 Magnum. Hadley Stephens, 1333 Union, San Diego 1, California.

WANTED—250-3000 SAVAGE 99 SOLID FRAME, excellent to perfect condition. TRADE—Factory .30-30 and 12-gauge ammunition for factory .250-3000 ammunition. D. H. Porter, Magic City, Texas.

WANTED—S&W .22 CALIBER SINGLESHOT pistol. S&W .357 Magnum mould, .270 Winchester. N. L. Walstad, Milton, North Dakota.

WANTED—GUNS MADE BY A. M. CONE OF Corry, Penna. Send description and price. M. E. Cotty, 219 Eastern Avenue, Taft, California.

WANTED—WEBLEY & SCOTT AUTOMATIC pistols and revolvers. Magazine for Austrian .25 OWA automatic pistol. Arthur Leidesdorf, Elberon, New Jersey.

WANTED—RECEIVER FOR MANNLICHERSchoenauer .30-06, 7mm, 8mm, or 9mm. Or, will sell excellent rifle in .30-06 needing receiver. TRADE—Excellent Winchester 70, 300 Magnum for same in 257. Cash for Browning 12 automatic or Over-Under. C. J. Hansen, 2711 N. E. 26th Ave., Portland, Oregon.

WANTED—CROSSMAN REPEATING AIR RIFLE. Also, Haenel or Webley Air Pistol—all in excellent condition. State price and description for cash. H. W. Wittman, 125 N. First St., Phoenix, Arizona. Member.

WANTED—PACIFIC RELOADING TOOL WITH or without .30-'06 dies. H. Likes, Northridge, California.

PRIMERS AND CASES WANTED—WILL PAY $4 per M for clean, once fired .38 Special and .45 Auto cases, FA accepted. Large or small NMMC pistol primers $7 per M. A. A. Rawlins, 5543 McComas, Dallas 6, Texas. Member N. R. A.

WE NEED 10,000 LARGE RIFLE PRIMERS, N.M.N.C.: Have for TRADE the following: Bullets: 1,000, 270 expanding type; 250, .35 Winchester exp.; 2,500, 9mm Luger expanding; 550, 256 Newton expanding; 1,250 factory Hornets. CASES NEW: 350, 9mm Luger primed; 400, .35 Remington primed. CASES FIRED: 30-30 any amount. .300 Savage, .35 Remington, etc. any amount. PACIFIC DIES: all popular calibers complete with crimpers. Jim Clark Sporting Goods, 2029 W. Fondulac Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WANTED—SHOTGUN, DOUBLE PUMP, FOR two boys, first year of hunting, "Deer Rifle." TRADE: 30-'06 ammunition or cash. J. Ed. Minnich, Waynesboro, Penna.

WANTED—DEER RIFLE, PUMP OR AUTOmatic shotgun, binoculars. Harry Turgasen, Richland Center, Wisconsin.

WANTED—HORNET 23D SAVAGE WITHOUT ammunition. Einer L. Larsen, Woodward Avenue, Downers Grove, Illinois.

WANTED — ANYWHERE IN U. S. — WILL promptly buy antique firearms, fair prices, minimum effort for seller. James Serven (Life Member), Santa Ana, California. tf

WANTED—8MM. EDITING OUTFIT COMPLETE, or will buy units separately, Bell Howell equipment preferred. Would like to purchase either B.H. Filmotion unit or B.H. Editor unit with splicer and rewinds. Must be very good or perfect condition. All replies answered. W. Remund, 528 St. Clair, Jackson, Michigan.

WANTED—SAVAGE 99 SOLID FRAME P.G., IN .250 or .300 with cartridges at sensible price. Capt. C. V. Beimfohr, C.R.T.C. Ft. Riley, Kansas.

WANTED—PACIFIC LOADING TOOL COMplete, Hornet or .45-90. Unertl 6-8 power 1" target scope. Dick Haskin, 1017 S. Sixth, Arcadia, California.

WANTED—COLT SINGLE ACTION CYLINDERS, caliber 32-20, good or better, also 32-20 Colt Single Action revolvers, condition of barrel immaterial. Please quote price, cash waiting. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

WANTED—FOR CASH: KENTUCKY FLINTlock and percussion rifles, also military long arms. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. 1-45

WANTED—.22 CONVERSION UNIT FOR LUGER pistol. Wm. A. Brown, 30 Birch St., Marblehead, Mass.

BINOCULARS, SCOPES, SIGHTS & CAMERAS

ZEISS DELTRINTEM 8x30 CENTRAL FOCUSing feather weight binoculars, case, new, $150.00 Bud Price, Carland, Arkansas.

WANTED—BAUSCH & LOMB OR ARGUS SPOTting scope, Lyman or Fecker Target scope, any power. W. P. Klapp, Paoli, Pennsylvania. 1-45

FECKER, UNERTL, WEAVER SCOPES, JUNIOR mounts, Sisk bullets. Stamp for folder. Louis Rinquette, Grants Pass, Oregon. 11-44

WANTED—HENSOLDT DIALYTAN, ZEISS ZIELvier, Luxor-Hell 4X or Ajack 4X. Give full description and price. M. E. Hutton, 222 South Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, California.

THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE, BOX J, Paoli, Penna. Gun sight specialists. Mail us your old sights and tell us what you want. 1-45

WANTED—4-POWER HENSOLDT OR SIMILAR quality scope with Western mounts for Model 70. I. L. Sorenson, Box 2220, Houston, Texas.

BINOCULARS, ZEISS, 6 X 18, TELITA MODEL. Perfect condition. $85.00. George T. Wallace, Room 1014 Investment Building, Washington 5, D. C.

WANTED—HENSOLDT ZEILYT 2¼X WITH cross-hair and post reticule. Henry Adolphi, 77D McNeal, Bremerton, Washington.

FOR SALE—STITH "INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" mounts, for Savage 99 or Winchester 70 with Weaver 330 or 440 scope. $12.00 postpaid. Weaver 330S scopes, cross-hair or post, with T mount, $31.90, add $12.00 for Stith mount. Weaver 440S or 440C. cross-hair or post, $37.40 with T mount, and $12.00 for Stith mount. Be sure to specify rifle when ordering scope or mount. Plentiful supply, all postpaid. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

BAUSCH & LOMB 6X30 CF BINOCULAR WITH strap, carrying case, perfect. First $95.00 money order. No c.o.d. Russell Yawger, 142 Arlington, Paterson, New Jersey.

SALE—ZEISS SUPER IKONA B CAMERA IN case F:2.8 Tessar Lens 1/400th Rapid Compur Shutter Coupled Rangefinder #120 film, perfect, $140.00 or trade for excellent 38 Special or .357 Magnum and $65.00. Roy Miller, Needles, California.

FOR SALE—BINOCULARS, HENSOLDTS 8 X 40, perfect glasses, slightest case wear, excellent case, straps, $135.00: Leckie marine compass "English Hezzanith", 5" face, brass frame and bowl for alcohol, mounted in mahogany case, two-way swivels, perfect working order. $57.50. O. N. Gregg, 4241 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

FOR SALE—WEAVER SCOPES. 330S, $29.70. 440S, $35.20. Lee Dot, $6.00 extra. Mounts. Stith, $12.00. B, $6.60, T, $2.20. Few Lyman Alaskans. Bausch-Lomb 6 x 30's, $75.00. Stamp for list. Way's, Salunga, Penna.

SHOTGUN PRIMERS

Now available. New stock. Winchester Battery Cup 209. Non corrosive. Cash with order. No C.O.D. orders. Price $6.75 per thousand. Add packing charge of 25¢ on any size shipment. No shipment less than 1000.

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOLS

When ordering a "Pacific," if the tool is to be used in the war effort in any way, be sure to give us the details, because essential war work must be taken care of FIRST.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO.
353 Hayes St., San Francisco (2), California

ZEISS 8 X 30 FEATHERWEIGHT CENTRAL focusing. Very good to optically perfect, $120.00. WANT—10 X 50 Zeiss. Belgian Browning auto; best $60.00. Will buy also .401 Winchester. Julius DiCresce, 5534 Cooper, Detroit, Michigan.

CARL ZEISS JENA, SILVAREM 6 X 30 BINOCulars, never used, original case, $145.00. David B. Dunning, Dawson Springs, Kentucky.

FOR SALE—HENSOLDT 10 X 50 BINOCULARS, focusing case, $180.00. Detachable bridge type telescope Mauser action mounts, $15.00. Sidney Morris, 311 West Beal St., Bozeman, Montana.

SALE OR TRADE—3A GRAFLEX FOR #122 film, factory renewed, F4.8 Celor lens, $75.00, camera cost about $150.00 new. WANT—10X Targetspot, 7mm rifle or what? R. E. Basinger, Forest, Ohio.

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. BINOCULARS cleaned and repaired. Established 1925. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Mail your glass for estimate. Send for list of reconditioned binoculars, including our booklet "The Use and Care of Binoculars." Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y. 11-44

BINOCULARS: ALL OPTICALLY, MECHANIcally perfect. Voightlander 7x50 I.F. $125.00. Zeiss 8x24 I.F. $88.00. Zeiss 6x24 I.F. $82.00. Zeiss 6x21 C.F. $78.00. Bausch & Lomb Army 6x30 I.F. $62.00. Hensoldt 8x24 C.F. $56.00. French 8x30 C.F. $62.00. French 8x27 C.F. $44.00. Mirakel monocular 8x30, $22.00. Zeiss monocular 9x50 $62.00. Several watches, Diamonds, Binoculars to sell. Will also buy these or take yours in a trade. Want Field glass, telescope, music box. Paul Schweer, Donnellson, Iowa.

8x40 B&L I.F. BINOCULARS, LATEST MODEL, light weight, perfect $165.00. B. L. Young, 619 E. Beckwith, Missoula, Montana.

COMPUR SHUTTER EXPERTLY REPAIRED. Franz Kraus, 34 Harris St., Rochester, 5, New York.

FOR SALE—FRENCH BINOCULARS 8-30 EXCELlent optics. Otherwise good. Case. $50.00. Money order or Short Woodsman new condition. Jesse G. Ball, Russell, Kansas.

SELL CARL ZEISS 6X30 ZENA, EXCELLENT $100.00. R. C. Lain, 137 Pike St., Port Jervis, N. Y.

I WILL PAY FAIR PRICE FOR A GOOD HENsoldt, Duralysix, Dural-Dialytan or Zeiss Zielsechs. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

NEW UNERTL SCOPES, ONE INCH WITH ¼ precision mounts, shade and caps, $46.50. Bausch & Lomb N.R.A. 19.5 prismatic spotting scope, new, $65.00. Argus camera A3, 35mm. used, $23.50. George D. Milnes, 403 Wayne Ave, Ellwood City, Penna.

A FEW UNERTL SMALL GAME SCOPES 4X & 6X @ $33.00. Zeiss 8x30 monocular, new, $66.00. Zeiss 6x24 monocular, very good, $42.00. French 8x30 monocular very good, $20.00. Shutz 10x50 binoculars, $120.00. Weaver scopes 330S, 440S, 1X, Stith and Weaver mounts at list. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

HUNTING SCOPES & MOUNTS, TARGET scopes etc. Stamp for folder. Louis Rinquette, Shooters' Equipment, Grants Pass, Oregon. 12-44

FOR SALE—LYMAN SUPER TARGETSPOT, latest model with 3 point, quarter minute click mounts, excellent or better, in latest type wooden case, $115.00. Same 20X, $125.00. Lyman Targetspot, 10X, latest model, quarter minute click mounts, excellent or better, $85.00. Unertl, 1", 6 power, latest type with quarter minute click mounts, perfect, $52.50. Lyman 438, excellent, with mounts, $20.00. Winchester A-5, with mounts, excellent, $30.00. Winchester B-5, with mounts, excellent, $25.00. Fecker small game scope, 18", 4 power, non-click mounts, Lee Dot, excellent, $50.00. All weather Alaskan, Lee Dot, excellent or better, no mount, $85.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

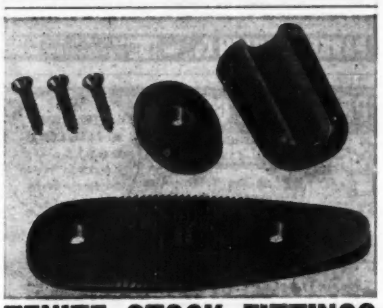
SOUTH BEND LATHES
FOR UNVARYING PRECISION

For 38 years South Bend Lathes have had a reputation for being well made—carefully designed and built to give years of rugged service. This is why they are depended upon for unvarying precision. And—they have speed, power and versatility for any job.

South Bend Lathes are made in Toolroom and Engine Lathe types with 9", 10", 13", 14½", and 16" swing; two sizes of Turret Lathes, ½" and 1" collet capacity. Write for Catalog 100-D.

10" Precision Bench Lathe
HOW TO RUN A LATHE
Write for this 128-page book on the operation and care of metal working lathes. Contains 265 illustrations. Size 5½"x8". Price 25c postpaid.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA



TENITE STOCK FITTINGS
NEW IN DESIGN

Sporter Set, consisting of Butt Plate, Grip Cap, Fore-end Cap, and three Blue Steel Screws, $1.30. Postpaid Target Set with large size grip cap and fore-end cap, $1.80. Postpaid. Order yours now.

E. C. BISHOP & SON. Warsaw, Missouri

Minute Man★GUN BLUE
INSTANT "BLUE STEEL" GUN FINISH
Not a Paint-Not a Lacquer
MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.
$1
GET Free descriptive circular
NEW METHOD MFG. CO.
Box ABM142 New Method Bldg., Bradford, Pa.

SIMPLIFIED BALLISTICS

Popular articles by the Old Coach. Enlarged and reprinted in handy pocket-size manual. Illustrated. Now available. 25¢.

NRA MANUALS

Basic Small Arms Instruction
The A. B. C. Of Practical Pistol Instruction
The A. B. C. Of Practical Riot Gun Instruction
The A. B. C. Of Reloading
A. B. C. Of Pistol Shooting (Advanced Pistol)
From Tyro to Master (Advanced .22 Rifle)
American Sighting Scopes
Killing Power (with charts and tables)

25¢ EACH POSTPAID

5 for $1

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION SCOTT CIRCLE WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

GENUINE STAG GRIPS

COLT:

Bisley	$6.10	Police Positive N.M.	$4.50
Single Action Army	5.15	Police Positive O.M.	3.35
New Service	5.15	Auto .22 Woodsman	5.15
Shooting Master	5.15	.45 Government	5.15
Army Special	5.00	.38 Super	5.15
Officers Model	5.00	.22 Ace	5.15
Official Police	5.00	.32 or .380 Pocket	3.55
Bankers or Detective Special	4.50	.25 Pocket	2.20

SMITH & WESSON

Magnum	6.10	K.22, .38 Sq. butt Model 1905	4.40
Regulation Police	5.00	.32 H.E. .38 T.B. .38 N.D.	1.90
.44, .45, Model 1908, 1917	4.50	.32 N.D. .32 D.A.	1.90
Model 1902 Round Butt	3.70		

Above Prices include P. P. ins.

FRANK MITTERMEIER

Gunsmith Supplies

3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

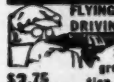
COL. WHELEN'S BIG GUN HANDBOOK & CATALOG

176 pages fully illustrated. Articles by leading experts on all phases of rifle, shotgun and hand gun shooting. Ballistic tables, angles of elevation, small bore records, world's record fish and a wealth of interesting data.

$1 POSTPAID — REFUNDED ON YOUR 1st PURCHASE OF $5 OR MORE

PARKER-WHELEN Co., INC. R-10 827 14TH ST., N. W. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PROTECTIVE GOGGLES



FLYING—SHOOTING
DRIVING—FISHING

30-day Trial. Also ground to your prescription. Write for booklet.

$3.75 to $15.00

W. N. BELZ, INC., Opticians, 2 E. 44th St., New York
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.

We still have a limited supply. Get yours now before it is too late.

New Designs in

FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE!
Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson, Hi-Standard, Ortgies, Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc., Mfrs., 2850 N. Clark St., Dept. A-10 Chicago 14, Ill.

SHOOTING AND SPORT GLASSES

CALOBAR · POLAROID · SAGE GREEN · NOVIOL
$3.50 to $12.50
Also ground to your prescription
Write for free folder B
STERN OPTICAL COMPANY
1284 Lexington Ave., New York 28, N. Y.

FOR SALE—NEW FECKER RIFLE TELESCOPE sights, 10 power, 1⅛" objective with Fecker quarter minute click, precision mounts, $60.00 postpaid. Fair supply on hand. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

FECKER 1¼", 10X OPTICALLY PERFECT, some bluing worn, non-click, $55.00. Samuel Levin, 3612 Eldorado Ave., Baltimore, Maryland.

PERFEX 55 CAMERA F2:8 LENS, 1 SEC. TO 1/1250th deluxe everready case, filters & adapter, 2 rolls film. $87.50. Pfc. Al Shelton, Sec. C-2 P.A. A.F. Pecos, Texas.

8x40, ZEISS DELACTIS, INDIVIDUAL FOCUSing, case and straps, optically and mechanically perfect, normal wear. $120.00. Tracy Kinkade, 6134 Lucille, St. Louis, Missouri.

WANTED — SLIDE PROJECTOR, EXCELLENT 200-300 or 500 watt for 2"x2" kodachrome transparencies; also exposure meter. Wm. Lampke, Box 419, Bothell, Washington.

FOR SALE—BINOCULARS BAUSCH & LOMB 7x50 with case, very good, $135.00. Howard J. Meeker, 914 West. Oakdale Drive, Ft. Wayne 6, Indiana.

WANTED—BAUSCH & LOMB BINOCULARS 7x50mm. in excellent to perfect condition. M. C. Clark, 169 No. LaPeer Drive, Beverly Hills, California.

TRADE—NEW FECKER INCH AND A HALF for Alaskan All-Weather same condition or pay difference on Hensoldt Dialytan or Zeiss Zielvier. B. Murdock, Woodstock, Va.

FOR SALE—20 AND 24 POWER BUSCH SPOTting scopes, Zeiss 8, Colmont 10 and vest pocket size, 7 power monoculars. Alden Loring, Owego, N. Y. 10-44

TACKHOLE DOT, FLOATING CENTER ROUND dot reticules installed in your target scope, $6.00, Weaver 330 or 440, $6.00. Write for price on other model hunting scopes. Endorsed by shooters everywhere. 100% accurate. Fast. Guaranteed. Send stamp for illustrated folders. Prompt service. Weaver 330 and 440 scopes for sale. T. K. Lee, Birmingham, 1, Alabama. 10-44

WEAVER SCOPES, TACKHOLE DOT EQUIPPED, 330 $35.70, 440, $41.20. T mounts $2.20, B $6.60, Stith $12.00. Immediate shipment. T. K. Lee, Box 2123, Birmingham 1, Alabama. 10-44

WEAVER SCOPES. 330S, $29.70. 440S, $35.00. 1X, $20.35. T mounts, $2.20, B mounts, $6.60. Stith mounts for Savage 99 and Winchester 70. $12.00. Trades. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Penna.

FOR SALE—PRISMATIC BINOCULARS: BAUSCH & Lomb, latest model, purchased new in January, 1941, 6x30 I.F. carrying case, straps, perfect, $110.00. Bausch & Lomb, type EE, 6x30, I.F. neck strap, (no case), excellent, $40.00, Bausch & Lomb, 6x24, C.F., with case and strap, good, $30.00. Weiss 7x25, I.F., with case and straps, very good, $35.00. Prismatic monoculars, Hensoldt 6x42 (roof prism, very light and compact), new, with case and straps, $95.00. Same 8x30, $70.00. Prismatic Spotting scopes, Bausch & Lomb 50mm. or Argus 55mm. with Freeland Stands, sheepskin cases, extra eyepieces, perfect, $95.00. Lyman 422 Expert scope, complete with mount, $8.00. Robert Haelig, Boundbrook, N. J.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES AND SUPPLIES

ANTIQUE ARMS REPAIRING PROMPTLY done at moderate prices, also bluing and old style browning. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass. tf

BLUING, PLATING, REFINISHING, STAR BLUing Salts. Gun Reblue, 322 FF Plant, Tampa, Fla. 12-44

FOR SALE—IPCO-RELOADING LUBRICANTS—Ipco Colloidal wads, (ribbon form) used at base of bullet, are an investment in better groups, furnish a gas seal, retarding throat erosion. IPCO Colloidal Bullet Lubricant (stick form) for your lubricator, insures barrel protection, retarding or eliminating fouling. Extend life of your Rifle Barrel with IPCO Products. Boxes, $1.00 each, delivered. Industrial Products, 102 Pearl, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

PLAIN GUNSMITHING, REVOLVER CONVERsion in .22, .25-20, .400 Magnum. Rifle rebarrelling and rechambering, .30 Carbine, .22-250. Pop Eimer, 817 Maiden Lane, Joplin, Missouri.

RIFLE AND GUNSTOCK BLANKS IN FOLLOWing woods: American Walnut cut from crotch and stump figure. Circassian Walnut. Extra fancy Oregon Myrtle, beautiful figures and Bird's Eye Maple. Wholesaler, with sawmill supervision insuring right grain in grip. Cheapest prices obtainable. Special inletting service to gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, P. O. Box 184, Vineland, N. J.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Ave, Chicago, Ill. 7-45

FOR SALE—CURLY MAPLE, CHERRY, AND walnut stock blanks. L. G. Stockberger, Garrettsville, Ohio. 2-45

GUNSMITH, BLUING, REPAIRING AND REmodeling, custom rifle and shotgun stocks and fancy checkering. Edmund F. Bright, Magnolia Rd., Vineland, N. J. 12-44

KILBOURN-HORNET, DEADLY ON CHUCKS and crows. 3,000 F.P.S. velocity with 45 gr. bullets, 2,900 F.P.S. with 50 gr. Your Hornet rechambered $5.00. Magazines altered for long bullets, Winchester, Savage, $2.00. Lysle D. Kilbourn, New Hartford, N. Y. tf

CHECKERING TOOLS, HANDMADE BY CHECKering expert, set of three—checker, border and cleaner; also directions, complete, $2.75 postpaid. Warner's, 354 Hamilton Ave, Norwich, Conn. tf

CHRISTY GUN WORKS, 874-57TH STREET, Sacramento, Calif. tf

FIGURED WALNUT RIFLE BLANKS FROM $3.50, Specials from $10.00, every blank guaranteed, delivered free, Horntips 50¢. Mitchell Bosly Co., Ltd. Little Shadwell St., Birmingham, England. 7-46

GUNSMITHING, RESTOCKING, REBLUEING, flintlocks restored. Bailey, Lisbon, N. H. 1-45

NO NEW WORK CAN BE ACCEPTED UNTIL further notice. We are swamped. Thanks for your patronage. Bayer's Gun Shop, Walla Walla, Washington. tf

FRANK LEFEVER AND SONS—RESTOCKING, changing drop, fitting coil pads, rebrowning, reboring, removing dents and pits of barrels. Springfield stocks fitted ready for action. 202 John Street, Ilion, N. Y. 12-44

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING, REBARREL, BLUE, bolt alteration scope mounting, larger caliber pistols converted to 22 or other small calibers, we offer a full gunsmith service, prices on request, buy, sell trade. Sharpe's, 220 Cincinnati, San Antonio, Texas.

SAVAGE 19 OWNERS DO YOU WANT A SMOOTH crisp adjustable trigger? Same features as on higher priced rifles, plans and instructions $2.00. C. Fornsel, 1866 Palmetto, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING—DEPENDING UPON the limitations of procurement, a resumption of strictly high grade work will be made, restocking, remodeling, conversions, refinishing rifles and shotguns, write or send arms for estimates. Remington 31-12-26 cyl. excellent, $75.00. Curtis Custom Gun Shop, 736 College, Liberty, Missouri.

WINCHESTER HEAVY TARGET BARREL blanks available in .30 caliber for fitting to suitable actions in 30-06 and caliber .300 H&H. Customer must have bolt action, have already assembled M-98 Mauser action fitted with new Enfield barrel, no sights no wood, $40.00. Also same actions one with new M70 carbine 7mm. barrel, and one with perfect M70, 30-06 barrel, factory sights, $50.00 each. For $2.00 you get the following new parts for .45 automatic postpaid, 1 hammer, 2 extractors, 3 firing pins with springs, 3 mainsprings with cams and retainers, 2 magazine catches complete, 2 followers, 4 stock screws, also new parts for Winchester SS, kit of 50 pieces, small pins, screws, etc., $1.50 postpaid. New Low receivers with tangs, $2.00 postpaid. G. R. Douglas, Belle, West Va.

C. MILLIRON, GUNSMITH, MUZZLE LOADERS rebuilt, shotguns repaired, revolver work my specialty. Hagerstown, Maryland.

I DUPLICATE ANY GUN OR RIFLE STOCK ready for fitting, $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

"ON GUARD FOR AMERICA SINCE 1866"

Pioneers who traded along waterways through hostile territories depended on the protection of their Winchesters. Up and down these water-highways of commerce—from the cold North country to the steaming jungles of the tropics—the "crack" of a Winchester often saved lives, provided food, and protected valuable cargoes.

Zero-Blaster in the Making

The Navy is training him to be good with his gun in aerial combat by first being good with his gun on the ground. Shotgun practice, shattering zooming "clay" targets, helps our aerial gunners to blast more enemy planes.

Thanks to pre-war shooting experience, time has been saved in training thousands of these men—and that has saved lives.

In training camps and fighting fronts around the world, Winchester guns and ammunition are giving the dependable performance that won world-wide preference for them during peace. . . . Winchester Repeating Arms Company, New Haven, Conn., Division of Western Cartridge Company.

For Three-Quarters of a Century The Mark of Dependability

Through peace and war, since the days when the Ohio River was still a western frontier, Winchester guns have won the preference of shooters. Winchester products had to give superior performance to earn and hold that preference. As a dependable buying guide in the future always look for the familiar Winchester red **W**

WINCHESTER
TRADE MARK

COPR., 1944, WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., DIV. OF WESTERN CARTRIDGE CO.

RIFLES • SHOTGUNS • CARTRIDGES • SHOTSHELLS • FLASHLIGHTS • BATTERIES • RADIATOR TUBES • ROLLER SKATES

". . . but this one's my favorite"

"I knew you'd want to look at *this* one. Most everybody does. I'll bet my Savage Model 99 has been out of the rack a hundred times, but I never seem to get tired of showing it off.

"I've done a lot of big game hunting in my day and I expect to do a lot more after the war. I've handled a flock of guns, too, but this Savage is my favorite. Talk about streamlining and balance! Just handle it. This rifle is chambered for the famous Savage .300 cartridge—one of the most powerful ever developed for light, fast, lever action rifles. But, in the Savage Model 99, you have the choice of several other calibers, so you can select the cartridge best suited to your shooting needs. For example, there's the Savage .250-3000 . . . one of the first of the high velocity, flat trajectory type cartridges. It really reaches out for long range shots on coyotes, mountain goats and other medium-size game.

"So, here's a tip. When the time comes, pick a Savage Model 99. Then you'll know why it's my favorite."

Savage Arms Corporation

Plants in Utica, N.Y. and Chicopee Falls, Mass.
Manufacturer of Savage, Stevens
and Fox Sporting Arms

SAVAGE

Huge quantities of military arms have been produced by Savage in three victory-geared plants. Savage capacity for precision manufacturing in quantity will make future Savage rifles and shotguns your first choice.

ts and

comes,
know

, Mass.

roduced
Savage
uantity
s your

XU